



OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE
KEITH FABER



**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY
JUNE 30, 2023**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE **PAGE**

Prepared by Management:

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards..... 1

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 2

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Required by *Government Auditing Standards*..... 3

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance and on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
Required by the Uniform Guidance 5

Schedule of Findings..... 9

Attachment: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

FEDERAL GRANTOR <i>Pass Through Grantor</i> Program / Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Grant Award Year	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Expenditures of Federal Awards
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education</i>				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	2022	N/A	\$ 176,245
School Breakfast Program	10.553	2023	N/A	74,037
Total School Breakfast Program				<u>250,282</u>
Cash Assistance				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2022	N/A	537,444
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2023	N/A	239,663
COVID-19 - National School Lunch Program - CNP COVID3 EMERGENCY CST	10.555	COVID-19, 2023	N/A	100,627
Non - Cash Assistance				
National School Lunch Program - Food Donation	10.555	2023	N/A	138,280
Total National School Lunch Program				<u>1,016,014</u>
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				<u>1,266,296</u>
COVID-19 - Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs	10.649	COVID-19, 2023	N/A	3,135
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				<u>1,269,431</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION				
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education</i>				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010A	2022, 2023	N/A	850,797
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies				<u>850,797</u>
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education</i>				
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education-Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027A	2022, 2023	N/A	946,693
COVID-19 Special Education-Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) - ARP	84.027X	COVID-19, 2023	N/A	157,111
Special Education-Preschool Grants	84.173A	2022, 2023	N/A	21,381
COVID-19 Special Education-Preschool Grants - ARP	84.173X	COVID-19 2023	N/A	13,018
Total Special Education Cluster				<u>1,138,203</u>
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education</i>				
English Language Acquisition State Grants - Title III	84.365A	2022, 2023	N/A	17,192
Total English Language Acquisition State Grants - Title III				<u>17,192</u>
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education</i>				
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367A	2022, 2023	N/A	114,345
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants				<u>114,345</u>
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education</i>				
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424A	2022, 2023	N/A	98,874
Total Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program				<u>98,874</u>
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education</i>				
Education Stabilization Fund:				
COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund	84.425D	COVID-19, 2023	N/A	3,087,688
COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund - ARP	84.425U	COVID-19, 2022	N/A	576,944
COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund				19,616
Homeless Children and Youth ARP	84.425W	COVID-19, 2022, 2023	N/A	19,616
Total Education Stabilization Fund				<u>3,684,248</u>
Total U.S. Department of Education				<u>5,903,659</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				<u>\$ 7,173,090</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY**

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
2 CFR 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE A - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Canal Winchester Local School District (the District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023 and is prepared in accordance with the cash basis of accounting. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash-basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE C - INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE D - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE E - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at fair value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities. The District used the services of EPC/MEC to hold, process, and deliver its federal commodities at a nominal rate.

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Canal Winchester Local School District
Franklin County
100 Washington Street
Canal Winchester, Ohio 43110

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*), the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Canal Winchester Local School District, Franklin County, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 20, 2023

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Canal Winchester Local School District
Franklin County
100 Washington Street
Canal Winchester, Ohio 43110

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Canal Winchester Local School District's, Franklin County, (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Canal Winchester Local School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. Canal Winchester Local School District's major federal programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying schedule of findings.

In our opinion, Canal Winchester Local School District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

The District's Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of this testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Canal Winchester Local School District, Franklin County, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 20, 2023. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 20, 2023

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
JUNE 30, 2023**

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Special Education Cluster Education Stabilization Fund AL # 84.425
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520?	Yes

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Canal Winchester

LOCAL SCHOOLS

Canal Winchester, Ohio



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

**Prepared by
Nick Roberts, Treasurer**

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE
FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL
SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

PREPARED BY
NICK ROBERTS, TREASURER

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



INTRODUCTORY SECTION

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Table of Contents.....	i-iii
Letter of Transmittal.....	1-6
Principal Officials.....	8
Organizational Chart.....	9
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.....	10

II. FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT.....	11-13
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS.....	15-25

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Government-Wide Financial Statements:

Statement of Net Position.....	28
Statement of Activities.....	29

Fund Financial Statements:

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds.....	30-31
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities.....	32
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.....	34-35
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.....	36-37
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund.....	38
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund.....	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund.....	40
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund.....	41
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds.....	42
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds.....	43

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	44-90
--	-------

Required Supplementary Information:

Schedule of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability:	
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio.....	92-93
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio.....	94-95

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED):

Schedule of District Pension Contributions:	
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio.....	96-97
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio	98-99
Schedule of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset:	
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio.....	100-101
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio	102-103
Schedule of District OPEB Contributions:	
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio.....	104-105
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio	106-107
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	108-112

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES:

Fund Descriptions - Major Funds.....	114
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) -	
Debt Service	115
Building	115
Capital Projects.....	115
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	116-117
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	118
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	119
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	120-123
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	124-127
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	128
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	129
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Food Service	130
Scholarships	130
Other Grants	130
Classroom Facilities Maintenance.....	130
Student Managed Activities.....	131
District Managed Student Activities.....	131
Auxiliary Services	131
Data Communication.....	131
Student Wellness and Success.....	132
Miscellaneous State Grants	132
ESSER.....	132
IDEA, Part B	132
Title III Limited English Proficiency	133
Title I Disadvantaged Children.....	133
Student Support and Academic Enrichment.....	133
IDEA Preschool - Handicapped	133
Title II Supporting Effective Instruction	134
Miscellaneous Federal Grants	134

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES (CONTINUED):

Nonmajor Governmental Funds included in the General Fund on GAAP basis:

Public School Support	134
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:	
Permanent Improvement	135
Classroom Facilities	135
Fund Description - Internal Service Fund	136
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Internal Service Fund:	
Employee Benefits Self-Insurance.....	137
Fund Description - Fiduciary Funds	138
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Private Purpose Trust Fund:	
Bareis Scholarship Trust.....	139

III. STATISTICAL SECTION

Table of Contents.....	141
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	142-143
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years	144-149
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	150-151
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	152-155
Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years.....	156-157
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Calendar Years	158
Principal Property Taxpayers - December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2013	159
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	160-161
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	162-163
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	164
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - As of June 30, 2023.....	165
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	166
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	167
Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Calendar Years Ago	168
Staffing Statistics, Full Time Equivalents (FTE) by Type and Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	170-171
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	172-173
Capital Asset Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	174-175
School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	176-177
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	178
Teachers Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	180-181

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



December 20, 2023

To the Board of Education and the Citizens of the Canal Winchester Local School District:

As the Treasurer of the Canal Winchester Local School District (the "District"), I am pleased to submit to you this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) issued by the District. The ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and in conformance with standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).

The Office of the Treasurer is responsible for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of this presentation. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material aspects and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to acquire the maximum understanding of the District's financial activity are included herein.

The basic financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, were audited by Ohio Auditor of State whose opinion thereon is included at the beginning of the Financial Section of this report.

In addition to the financial audit a single audit was performed as required by the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (commonly called "Uniform Guidance"). The single audit report is not included in the ACFR.

This transmittal letter is designed to provide historical information about the District, as well as complement the required Management's Discussion and Analysis (discussed below) and the required supplementary information concerning schedules of net pension and OPEB liabilities and pension and OPEB contributions. Unless noted otherwise, the financial data in this transmittal letter is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

PROFILE OF THE DISTRICT

The District originated in the early 1800's, built its first building in 1862, and is a fiscally independent political subdivision in the State of Ohio. By statute the District operates under standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 and Section 119.01 of the Ohio Revised Code to provide education services authorized by charter and further mandated by state and/or federal agencies. The District is in a suburb of Columbus, the state capital, and operates one high school, one middle school, and two elementary schools as of June 30, 2023. The District enrolled approximately 3,705 students during the 2022-23 school year.

The District provides a wide variety of educational and support services as mandated by State statute or public desires. These include general education programs which focus on college and career readiness, specific vocational/career instruction, special instructional programs for students with disabilities, special instructional programs for gifted students, and special instructional programs for English Language Learners, student guidance and mental health services, as well as extracurricular activities. The District has a reputation of academic excellence as measured by student academic results on state-mandated assessments.

An elected five-member Board of Education serves as the taxing authority and policy maker for the District. The Board adopts the annual operating budget, tax budget, and approves all expenditures of District tax monies.

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible to the Board for total educational and support operations. The Treasurer is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing warrants in payment of liabilities incurred by the District, acting as custodian of all District funds, and investing idle funds as permitted by Ohio law. Other officials, reporting to the Superintendent, include the Assistant Superintendent, Curriculum Director, Coordinator of Student Activities, Director of Special Services, Technology Coordinator, Director of Assessment and Data, Maintenance Supervisor and the building principals.

Internal Control:

In developing and revising the District's accounting and internal control system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal controls to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance regarding:

1. Safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and
2. Keeping reliable financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

1. The cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and
2. The evaluation of costs and benefits required estimates and judgments by management.

Management believes that the internal controls adequately meet the above objectives.

Budgetary Controls:

In addition to the internal controls mentioned above, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Activities of all funds (except custodial) are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the individual fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Unencumbered amounts lapse at fiscal year-end. A complete description of the District's budgetary process can be found in Note 2.E. to the basic financial statements.

Instructional Organization:

The District provides a wide variety of educational and support services as mandated by State statute or public desires. These include general education programs which focus on college and career readiness, specific vocational/career instruction, special instructional programs for students with disabilities, special instructional programs for gifted students, and special instructional programs for English Language Learners, student guidance and mental health services, as well as extracurricular activities. The District has a reputation of academic excellence as measured by student academic results on state-mandated assessments.

While steady growth in student population over the past decade presented many challenges such as providing student housing, maintaining appropriate class sizes, and assuring the horizontal and vertical articulation of instruction, this growth provided the District with opportunities to build new facilities for our learners, to hire additional staff to support student needs and to work closely with our community to define services appropriate for our taxpayer wallet and student and family desires.

Over the years, our community has supported the District's need for new school facilities. November 1990 marked the beginning of our new construction projects which produced new schools for our students. This successful bond issue built phase II of the high school which included an academic wing, library/media center, office and cafeteria. Together with the first phase of the high school, the capacity for students equaled 750.

Again in November 1997, District residents approved a bond issue which built Indian Trail Elementary School, a district K-2 building with the capacity to serve 825 students. This building featured a state-of-the art library/media center which is predominantly placed in the building, two gymnasiums, a cafeteria and 42 classrooms.

In March 2000, District residents approved a bond issue that funded a significant renovation to the District's then historic Middle School, phase III of the high school, a stand-alone gymnasium, and another elementary school - Winchester Trail Elementary. These construction projects increased our high school capacity to 1,025 and created a mirror image school of Indian Trail in Winchester Trail to house up to 525 students in grades 3-4. Additionally, this bond allowed new residents to immediately pay at the same bond millage as current residents. This no new tax approach was available to only fewer than 10% of the highest growing districts in Ohio.

In November 2004, the District passed another bond issue. This issue qualified the District for \$30 million in state matching future funds from the Ohio School Facilities Commission and its passage built a new Middle School which houses grades 6, 7 and 8 and added a new wing to Winchester Trail Elementary School which serves students grades 3-5. Because of the passage of the levy, the District was able to reconfigure grade levels and close the 5-6 Intermediate School. Unique to this bond issue was the fact that the District and then Village of Canal Winchester, shared costs because the school was built next to a village recreational park.

In May 2017, the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission officially approved funding for a renovation and addition project at the high school. The project added about 48,000 square feet to the high school and renovated the 1976 and 1993 sections of the building, providing the District a long-term solution for the high school. Thanks to the strong fiscal management of the District, we are able to complete this project without asking taxpayers for additional funds. The project was completed during the summer of 2020 and had occupancy during the 2021-2022 school year.

Our District facilities support wireless communication, broadband internet, a strong arts program, solid "core" academic programs, vital latchkey partnerships with area churches and a very strong partnership with the Canal Winchester Joint Recreational District.

While our District enjoys a reputation of being a caring and academically sound district, we continue to expand our efforts to identify more ways to meet the needs of students. Included in these efforts have been the Success after school program in grades 3-5 and a strengthened standards-based gifted program.

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

Scholastic Performance: For the 2022-2023 school year, Ohio administered its State accountability assessment in various subject areas from grade 3 through high school. The District's overall performance provided a variety of outcomes that will serve as our benchmark in which future progress under Ohio's accountability system will be judged. The District received the following ratings: Graduation Rate (exceeds), Gap Closing (exceeds), Early Literacy (meets), Achievement (meets) and Progress (exceeds). The District met or exceeded all state benchmarks.

In addition, Canal Winchester Local Schools utilized the Northwest Evaluation Association (NWEA) Measures of Academic Progress (MAP) educational resource in reading and math for grades K-8. This locally provided resource allows us another way to view the impact of our instructional practices beyond Ohio's assessment system. Overall, according to NWEA's numerous Growth Reports, we are pleased that our student outcomes in achievement and progress remain at or above the national average.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Data Analysis: Together the District Leadership Team (DLT), Building Leadership Team's (BLT) and Teacher Based Team's (TBT) analyze, act, and refine practices in response to annual data analysis to ensure the success of all students. At each level the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS), the Ohio Computer Based Assessment (OCBA), as well as the Northwest Evaluation Association (NWEA) Measures of Academic Progress (MAP) results are reviewed. Data from all OCBA (administered to grade levels 3-8 & high school) and MAP (reading & math K-8) exams are analyzed by grade level, content area, and subgroups including standard. During this process, all staff work together to determine the details of our next instructional steps to ensure the growth of all students. Additionally, intervention, substantive practice and enrichment are planned for students based on data analysis. Teachers are also analyzing pre-assessment and trend data to use as part of Ohio's Teacher Evaluation System (OTES 2.0).

Professional Development: Job-embedded professional development is provided to all teaching staff throughout the year and on designated professional development days. Professional development revolves around identified teacher needs which are surveyed and prioritized annually. Our professional learning continues to emphasize improving instructional strategies to meet the needs of all students by delivering instruction that is high in rigor and relevant to their needs, providing learning opportunities in the area of technology integration across all disciplines.

Gifted & Talented Programs: In-house programs for gifted and talented students are provided at Winchester Trail Elementary School (grades 3-5) using inclusion, differentiation, and/or compacted in mathematics and English language arts curriculum in grades three thru five. Gifted intervention specialists staff the elementary building, providing an opportunity for these teachers to act as a gifted resource to all classroom teachers. Acceleration/enrichment courses for advanced students are provided for students at the middle school and high school.

ELL Program: Students in grades K-12 with Limited English Proficiency are provided intervention programs through the District's ELL (English Language Learners) teachers. The proficiency of English language is assessed annually through state mandated testing.

Foreign Languages: Seventh (7th) and Eighth (8th) grade students are able to enroll in an elective study of Spanish to complete either Spanish I or in some cases Spanish I and II. The inclusion of high school credit foreign language courses in seventh and eighth grade permits students an opportunity to enroll in College Credit Plus Spanish courses while still in high school if they begin their foreign language studies at the middle school level.

High School Credit as an Option for Eighth Grade Students: Seventh and Eighth grade students have the option of earning High School credits for Algebra 1, Spanish 1 & 2 and Art Foundations if they meet the qualifications to enroll in those courses.

Middle school and high school courses: The high school added an engineering course to our STEM pathway, along with a Risk Management program to our Business pathway. Our focus has been on developing pathways for students to help give them a head start on a career pathway or provide them with a certificate after the successful completion of courses to give them an advantage when applying for jobs. We have several pathways for high school students: Pre-Engineering, Medical, Business and CISCO Networking. Each course is designed to give our students a realistic experience in each area to make a better-informed decision on their next step after high school. In addition, many of these courses are dual credit, meaning your student could receive both high school AND college credit for most of these courses. The pathways start at the middle school with classes in the medical pathway, Robotics/Engineering, and Computer Sciences. Other college courses include English and Math. Canal Winchester High School teachers teach these courses.

Arts Instruction: Visual and performing arts are a source of pride in the Canal Winchester Schools. Music and visual arts teachers provide instruction to students K-12. Every building in the District provides art, music, physical education teachers, and media and technology integration specialists. In grades K-6, the visual and performing arts are rotated into the weekly schedule, while middle school students in grades 7 and 8 receive art instruction on a nine week rotation. Library/media and technology integration are integrated into the student's courses. Beginning in grades 7 and 8, students have the opportunity to enroll in instrumental music and vocal music as an elective. Students enroll in visual, vocal and instrumental music and performing arts programs at the high school level based on their interests and graduation requirement needs.

Integrated Technology Instruction: The District recognizes that technology has become an integral part of education. In addition, technology is a tool to facilitate the 21st Century skills for college and career readiness for all students. A comprehensive district plan embeds technology use into communication, instruction, intervention, data reporting and data analysis. Likewise, the District created a Help Desk making technical services and request for and from teachers more efficient. The District continues to improve communications with parents by providing to students and parents' on-line access to student's grades. Because of the web-based nature of this tool, teachers are also able to post class assignments, recorded lessons and class notes as well. Parents are invited to sign up for the district level and building level email blasts which communicate important district or building level news or event reminders.

Summer Intervention

Summer intervention is provided to students who are not considered 'proficient' in reading during elementary school as determined by teacher recommendations for early learners and by the Ohio Achievement Assessment for students in grade 2. Summer intervention is also provided to students who are not considered 'proficient' in math during elementary school as determined by teacher recommendations for early learners and by the Ohio Achievement Assessment for students in grades 3-5. Summer intervention is available for high school students in all content areas in preparation for re-taking the Ohio Graduation Test. Intervention is provided for students in grades 1-5 during the regular school day through content specific and tiered instruction as well as an after school reading program.

Comprehensive Continuous Improvement Plan:

The District annually completes a needs assessment and develops a CCIP (Comprehensive Continuous Improvement Plan) as required by the Ohio Department of Education, Office of Federal Programs in order to receive federal funds, commonly known as "Title" monies. There are two major goals established in this plan for our District including: Improving Student Achievement and providing high quality professional development to our teaching staff. Strategies and action steps that support this goal are developed to provide a structure for expending funds for the following programs - Title I (Disadvantaged), Title I (School Improvement), Title II-A (Improving Teacher Quality), Title III (Limited English Proficient), and Part B-IDEA (Special Education).

Special Education: The District's Special Education Program provides a full continuum of services from Preschool through 12th grade based on the individual needs of its students on Individualized Education Programs (IEPs). Services are provided in all four buildings as well as in programs outside of the District. These services range from inclusion support to homebound/hospitalization services. Specialized, low-incidence classrooms include those for students with multiple disabilities, emotional disturbance, and autism, although categories of eligibility do not dictate placement in these classrooms. The District supports students in these rooms through smaller class sizes (based on state requirements), intensive related services support, individualized programming, and paraprofessionals. Canal Winchester currently has 8 low-incidence classrooms. In addition, some of our buildings also have cross-categorical classrooms that serve as resource rooms for students. Students in these classrooms receive a range of services from content area instruction to behavioral support. The District also offers inclusion support in all buildings, where Intervention Specialists work alongside General Education teachers to provide instruction in the general education curriculum without pulling students from the classroom. Canal Winchester has 42 teachers providing preschool, cross-categorical resource room, and inclusion support in the general education setting.

Canal Winchester's Special Education program is supported by a well-experienced related services staff consisting of school psychologists, speech therapists, adaptive physical education teacher, physical therapists, occupational therapists, mental/behavior specialists, social service, and transition coordinator. Some of these services and additional services are contracted with other agencies as well. Canal Winchester partners with Nationwide Children's Hospital, through funding from the Franklin County ADAMH Board, to receive the services of School Based Clinicians to help support students' mental health needs. All of these classrooms, programs, and personnel are supervised and coordinated on a day-to-day basis by one special education administrator who oversees all the programs at the district level. Three district representatives also help cover meetings and oversee caseloads and department compliance. One special education secretary maintains special education records and enters critical information into the Education Management Information System (EMIS).

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The majority of the District is located in Franklin County, with the remainder situated in Fairfield County. The District covers approximately 32 square miles in and around the City of Canal Winchester. Located approximately 15 miles southeast of downtown Columbus, Ohio, the District is largely rural/suburban in character and is considered a growing, middle-class suburb of Columbus. The Columbus area has maintained a strong economic climate, even during periods of recession. This is due to the fact that Columbus is the State capitol, and is national headquarters for many corporations and insurance companies. There are also a number of universities in the area which contribute to a stable local economy. On January 21, 2022, Intel announced plans for an initial investment of more than \$20 billion in the construction of two new leading-edge chip factories in the Greater Columbus area. The stability of existing developments along with new developments are contributing factors to the success and growth of the District.

In 2022, the district announced plans to construct new additions at Indian Trail. The Indian Trail addition will create 30,000 sq. ft. of new classroom space that would allow the district to offer full-day Kindergarten and relocate Preschool from Winchester Trail to Indian Trail. The new space allows for future student growth Pre-K to 5th Grade. The construction project is estimated to cost \$14 million and will be ready for the 2024-2025 school year. The district is General Fund reserves to complete the project and does not anticipate levying new taxes for operational costs.

As can be seen in the financial statements, voters have routinely supported the District in its efforts to keep pace with increased student population and rising costs. The District renewed a \$5.83 million emergency levy in May 2019 that was originally passed in 2009 to help sustain financial stability. The district's levy plan is to renew the emergency levy in the following years: May 2024 (5 Years), May 2029 (10 Years) and May 2039 (10 Years). The district views the emergency levy as continuing but fully understands the checks and balances to renew the levy in incremental periods. The district has bond levies expiring in 2025 (1.89 mills), 2028 (1.69 mills) and 2032 (5.42 mills). The District plans to recapture most of the 1.89 mills expiring in 2025 by moving inside millage from general purposes to permanent improvement purposes to create a sustainable capital spending plan. Based on current economic factors, the District is not anticipating a need to levy new taxes until after 2030.

In the Spring of 2021, the Board reached a three-year agreement with the Canal Winchester Education Association and Ohio Association of Public School Employees, which enabled the District to operate for the 2021-22, 2022-23 and 2023-24 school year with a 3.0% increase in the salary schedule each year.

Ohio House Bill 412 requires school districts to spend a certain portion of their revenues on specific categories of expenditures as specified in the law. In the event that the District does not meet the required expenditure level, the shortfall would be reserved and carried forward to the next fiscal year and would be expected to be spent in addition to any requirement for that fiscal year. This category of "set-asides" or reserve is pertinent to the District: the capital acquisition set-aside. The set-asides for the capital acquisition are required by State statute. For fiscal year 2023, the District had offsets and qualifying disbursements, which well exceeded the required set-asides. Given the District's current and anticipated expenditure patterns and levels, the board expects to exceed these requirements for the foreseeable future.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012 through June 30, 2022. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award that recognizes conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. As such, the ACFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

Acknowledgments

The preparation of the ACFR was made possible by the diligence of the Treasurer's staff and the support of the Board of Education. Special thanks go to the Superintendent of the District for his input and assistance in this project. In the financial area, as in the instructional area, the goal of excellence is always with us.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Nick Roberts". The signature is stylized and cursive.

Nick Roberts
Treasurer

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS
JUNE 30, 2023

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Matthew Krueger	President
Monika Talley	Vice-President
Vangela Barnes	Member
Kevin Butler	Member
David George	Member

SUPERINTENDENT

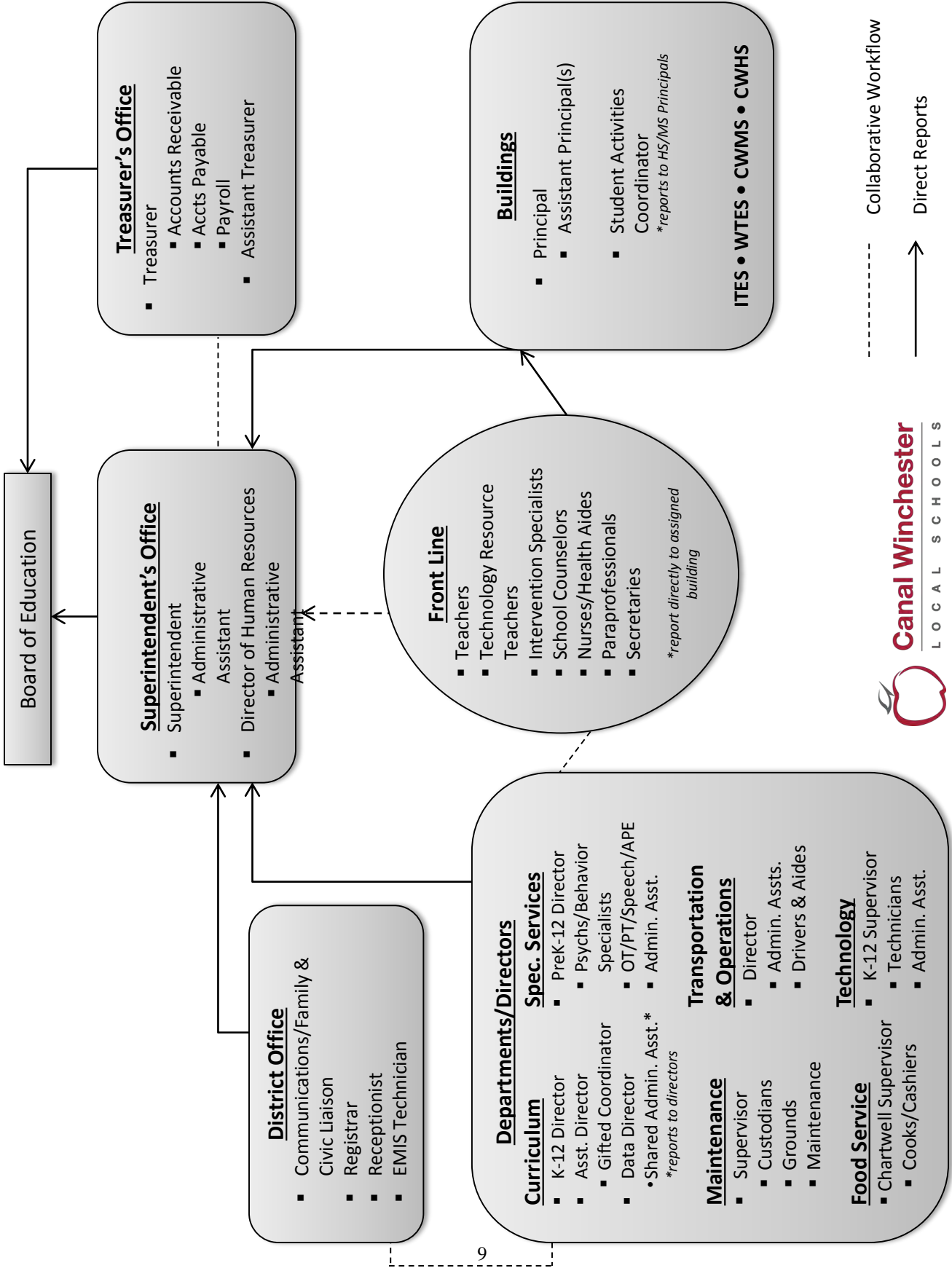
Kiya Hunt

TREASURER

Nick Roberts

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Kevin Watson	Assistant Treasurer
Amy Warren	High School Principal
Steven Cvetanovich	Assistant High School Principal
Greg Lahr	Assistant High School Principal
Ada Nicholson-Burley	Assistant High School Principal
Brian Moore	Middle School Principal
Natalie Friend	Assistant Middle School Principal
Brent Palsgrove	Assistant Middle School Principal
Max Lallathin	Winchester Trail Elementary Principal
Corey Fries	Assistant Principal at Winchester Trail Elementary
Maleea Anderson	Assistant Principal at Winchester Trail Elementary
Eric Riddle	Indian Trail Elementary Principal
Lea Cobb	Assistant Principal at Indian Trail Elementary
Cyndi Toledo	Director of Human Resources
Deb Finck	Director of Teaching & Learning
William Whitlatch	Director of Teaching & Learning
Craig Lautenschleger	Director of Teaching & Learning
Brooke Hippler	Director of Special Education
John-Paul Hoffman	Director of Technology
Pat Durbin	Director of Athletics
Mike Britch	Director of Facilities
Ermal Kapaj	Facilities Supervisor
Mike Bruning	Director of Student Services
Jodi Good	Director of Transportation
Megan Anthony	Communications Coordinator





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Canal Winchester Local School District
Ohio**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2022

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



FINANCIAL SECTION

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Canal Winchester Local School District
Franklin County
100 Washington Street
Canal Winchester, Ohio 43110

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Canal Winchester Local School District, Franklin County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Canal Winchester Local School District, Franklin County, Ohio as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of net pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2023, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 20, 2023

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

The management's discussion and analysis of Canal Winchester Local School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2023 are as follows:

- Net position of governmental activities increased \$8,261,961, which represents a 12.76% increase from 2022's net position.
- General revenues accounted for \$54,181,414 in revenue or 79.04% of all governmental activities revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$14,370,339 or 20.96% of total governmental activities revenues of \$68,551,753.
- The District had \$60,289,792 in expenses related to governmental activities, \$14,370,339 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services and sales, grants or contributions. General revenues supporting governmental activities (primarily taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements) of \$54,181,414 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The District's major governmental funds are the general fund, the debt service fund, the building fund and the capital projects fund. The general fund had \$52,553,273 in revenues and other financing sources and \$63,384,173 in expenditures and other financing uses. The fund balance of the general fund decreased \$10,830,900 from a balance of \$45,826,055 to \$34,995,155.
- The debt service fund had \$6,919,569 in revenues and other financing sources and \$7,025,871 in expenditures. The fund balance of the debt service fund decreased \$106,302 from \$6,535,880 to \$6,429,578.
- The building fund received proceeds of \$14,091,000 from a direct financing transaction to finance capital projects at the Indian Trail Elementary School building. The building fund had \$786,593 in expenditures during fiscal year 2023.
- The capital projects fund was established in fiscal year 2023 to account for future capital projects. The capital projects fund received a transfer from the general fund in the amount of \$14,000,000 for two new building additions at Indian Trail Elementary and the Middle School.

Using the Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. The District has four major governmental funds: the general fund, debt service fund, building fund and capital projects fund. The general fund is by far the most significant fund.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Reporting the District as a Whole

Statement of Net position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole, looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2023?" The statement of net position and statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenues and expenses using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the statement of net position and statement of activities, the governmental activities include the District's programs and services, including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, food service operations and extracurricular activities.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds.

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at fiscal year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Fund

The District maintains one proprietary fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District's internal service fund activity accounts for self-insurance of the District's medical, dental and pharmacy benefits.

Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its scholarship programs. This activity is presented as a private-purpose trust fund. The District also acts in a trustee capacity as an agent for organizations. These activities are reported as a custodial fund. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the net pension liability, net OPEB liability/asset and contributions.

The District as a Whole

The statement of net position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. The table below provides a summary of the District's net position for June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022.

	Net Position	
	Governmental Activities	
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
<u>Assets</u>		
Current assets	\$ 112,239,941	\$ 92,366,191
Net OPEB asset	4,384,121	3,537,895
Capital assets, net	<u>90,457,015</u>	<u>89,951,794</u>
Total assets	<u>207,081,077</u>	<u>185,855,880</u>
<u>Deferred outflows of resources</u>	<u>14,063,094</u>	<u>14,079,684</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Current liabilities	6,947,003	6,251,218
Long-term liabilities:		
Due within one year	5,990,430	2,062,955
Due in more than one year:		
Net pension liability	48,085,414	28,459,420
Net OPEB liability	2,776,959	3,614,803
Other amounts	<u>52,911,004</u>	<u>47,297,203</u>
Total liabilities	<u>116,710,810</u>	<u>87,685,599</u>
<u>Deferred inflows of resources</u>	<u>31,444,295</u>	<u>47,522,860</u>
<u>Net Position</u>		
Net investment in capital assets	55,829,969	53,337,411
Restricted	6,083,325	4,747,748
Unrestricted	<u>11,075,772</u>	<u>6,641,946</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 72,989,066</u>	<u>\$ 64,727,105</u>

The net pension liability is reported pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." The net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability/asset is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability, and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB and the net OPEB asset.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability* or *net OPEB liability*. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability/asset to equal the District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service.
2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" - that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability and net OPEB liability/asset, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2023, the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$72,989,066. The net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2023 was \$55,829,969. A portion of the District's net position, \$6,083,325, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position is \$11,075,772.

Total assets at fiscal year-end include a net OPEB asset reported by the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS). See Note 16 for more detail.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

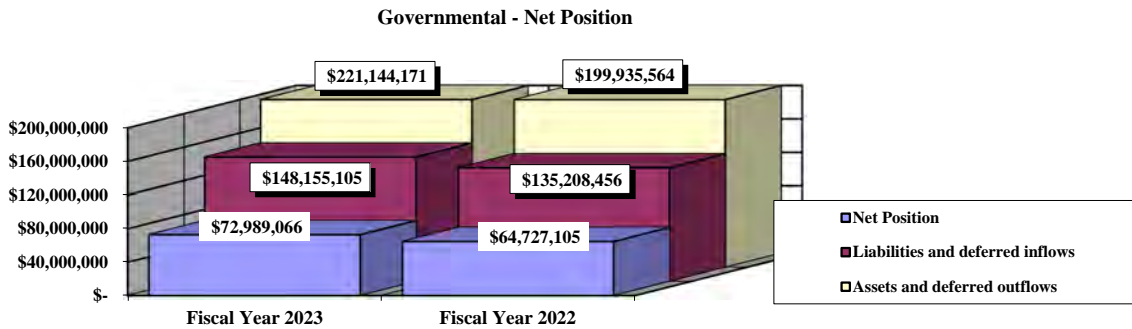
At fiscal year-end, capital assets represented 43.68% of total assets, and increased from the prior year with additions more than depreciation expenses. Capital assets include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and furniture, equipment and vehicles. Capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending.

Deferred outflows related to pension increased primarily due to the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments by SERS and STRS and deferred outflows related to OPEB increased due to changes in assumptions by STRS. See Notes 15 and 16 for more detail.

Current liabilities decreased from amounts reported in accounts payable. Long-term liabilities increased, mostly due to an increase in the net pension liability.

The net pension liability increased \$19,625,994 and deferred inflows of resources related to pension decreased \$18,469,478. These changes were the result of changes at the pension system level for the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) and the School Employees Retirement System (SERS). Primarily, net investment income on investments at both pension systems were negative for the fiscal year 2022 measurement date that are used for the fiscal year 2023 reporting. This caused a large decrease in their respective fiduciary net positions which was a drastic change from the previous fiscal year’s large positive investment returns.

The chart below shows the District’s governmental activities assets and deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows and net position at June 30, 2023 and 2022.



THIS SPACE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

The table that follows shows the change in net position for fiscal years 2023 and 2022.

	Change in Net Position	
	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
<u>Revenues</u>		
Program revenues:		
Charges for services and sales	\$ 2,021,895	\$ 1,406,509
Operating grants and contributions	11,861,318	12,935,297
Capital grants and contributions	487,126	160,801
General revenues:		
Property taxes	24,546,275	23,480,236
Income taxes	6,971,826	6,886,517
Payments in lieu of taxes	1,593,863	1,436,843
Grants and entitlements - not restricted	19,945,740	19,339,383
Investment earnings	1,367,455	413,192
Change in fair value of investments	(676,173)	(1,553,433)
Miscellaneous	432,428	196,970
Total revenues	<u>68,551,753</u>	<u>64,702,315</u>
<u>Expenses</u>		
Program expenses:		
Instruction:		
Regular	20,557,688	17,140,580
Special	10,818,616	9,123,119
Vocational	956,552	919,975
Support services:		
Pupil	3,731,516	2,933,603
Instructional staff	998,033	883,896
Board of education	45,688	77,898
Administration	4,693,132	3,751,560
Fiscal	1,587,898	1,610,623
Operations and maintenance	4,327,758	4,592,564
Pupil transportation	4,513,708	3,684,219
Central	1,846,821	866,210
Food service	2,110,590	2,205,945
Other non-instructional services	217	-
Extracurricular activities	1,570,268	1,313,190
Interest and fiscal charges	2,531,307	2,508,316
Total expenses	<u>60,289,792</u>	<u>51,611,698</u>
Changes in net position	8,261,961	13,090,617
Net position at beginning of year	<u>64,727,105</u>	<u>51,636,488</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 72,989,066</u>	<u>\$ 64,727,105</u>

Governmental Activities

Net position of the District's governmental activities increased \$8,261,961.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Charges for services and sales increased during fiscal year 2023 from food service operations. In the area of program revenues, operating grants and contributions decreased, which is primarily attributable to additional federal subsidies received during fiscal year 2022 for food service operations. Capital grants and contributions increased during fiscal year 2023, which represents investment earnings and funding received from the School Safety Grant program and School Bus Purchase program. The School Safety Grant program was created to help schools pay for physical security expenses such as new security cameras, public address systems, automatic door locks, visitor badging systems and exterior lighting.

The primary sources of revenue for governmental activities are derived from property taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, income taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements. These revenue sources represent 77.40% of total governmental revenue. Real estate property is reappraised every six years. Property taxes collected and available to the District are reported as revenue. Income taxes increased during fiscal year 2023 as collections increased. Unrestricted grants and entitlements increased due to changes in the State foundation funding model. Miscellaneous general revenues increased in fiscal year 2023 from various refunds and reimbursements. Investment earnings increased from increased interest rates throughout fiscal year 2023.

Overall, expenses of the governmental activities increased \$8,678,094 during fiscal year 2023. This increase is primarily the result of an increase in pension expense. Pension expense increased approximately \$4,958,524. This increase was the result of an increase in expenses incurred at the pension system level for STRS and SERS due to a decrease in net investment income on investments compared to previous years.

Total governmental expenses of \$60,289,792 were offset by program revenues of \$14,370,339 and general revenues of \$54,181,414. Program revenues supported 23.84% of the total governmental expenses.

The largest expense of the District is for instructional programs. Instruction expenses totaled \$32,332,856 or 53.63% of total governmental expenses for fiscal year 2023.

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and sales and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services for 2023 and 2022. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State grants and entitlements.

Governmental Activities

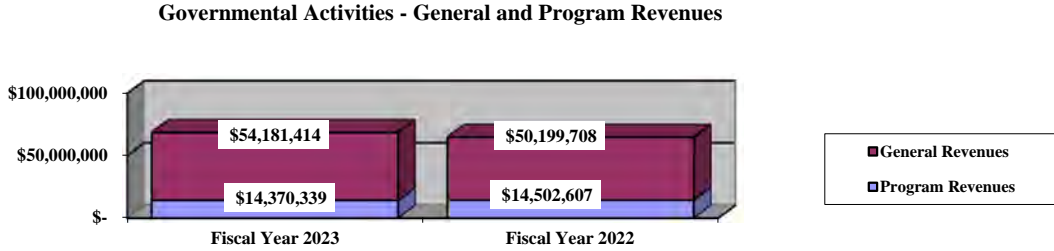
	Total Cost of Services <u>2023</u>	Net Cost of Services <u>2023</u>	Total Cost of Services <u>2022</u>	Net Cost of Services <u>2022</u>
Program expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 20,557,688	\$ 19,002,200	\$ 17,140,580	\$ 16,030,867
Special	10,818,616	5,031,570	9,123,119	3,431,138
Vocational	956,552	636,134	919,975	592,738
Support services:				
Pupil	3,731,516	795,188	2,933,603	499,245
Instructional staff	998,033	710,226	883,896	548,045
Board of Education	45,688	45,688	77,898	77,898
Administration	4,693,132	4,457,059	3,751,560	3,535,166
Fiscal	1,587,898	1,561,852	1,610,623	1,579,302
Operations and maintenance	4,327,758	4,312,868	4,592,564	4,557,372
Pupil transportation	4,513,708	3,873,012	3,684,219	2,915,702
Central	1,846,821	1,839,621	866,210	859,010
Food service operations	2,110,590	88,791	2,205,945	(798,263)
Other non-instructional services	217	100	-	-
Extracurricular activities	1,570,268	1,033,837	1,313,190	772,555
Interest and fiscal charges	2,531,307	2,531,307	2,508,316	2,508,316
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total expenses	<u>\$ 60,289,792</u>	<u>\$ 45,919,453</u>	<u>\$ 51,611,698</u>	<u>\$ 37,109,091</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

The dependence upon tax revenues during fiscal year 2023 for governmental activities is apparent, as 76.30% of fiscal year 2023 instructional activities are supported through taxes and other general revenues. The District's taxpayers and unrestricted grants and entitlements from the State, are by far the primary support for District's students.

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenue for fiscal years 2023 and 2022.



The District's Governmental Funds

The District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$79,589,336 which is more than last fiscal year's total of \$62,010,123. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

	Fund Balance June 30, 2023	Fund Balance June 30, 2022	Change
General	\$ 34,995,155	\$ 45,826,055	\$ (10,830,900)
Debt Service	6,429,578	6,535,880	(106,302)
Building	13,838,849	303,913	13,534,936
Capital Projects	14,148,826	-	14,148,826
Other Governmental	10,176,928	9,344,275	832,653
Total	\$ 79,589,336	\$ 62,010,123	\$ 17,579,213

General Fund

The District's general fund balance decreased \$10,830,900 during fiscal year 2023. The primary reason for the decrease in fund balance is the \$14,000,000 transfer-out to establish the capital projects fund during fiscal year 2023.

The following table assists in illustrating the revenues of the general fund.

	2023 Amount	2022 Amount	Percentage Change
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 26,086,456	\$ 24,995,129	4.37 %
Intergovernmental	23,077,892	22,324,263	3.38 %
Other revenues	3,338,328	1,195,159	179.32 %
Total	\$ 52,502,676	\$ 48,514,551	8.22 %

Taxes increased 4.37% due to increased property and income tax collections. The District received more in State foundation funding in fiscal year 2023 than 2022, due to changes in the State foundation funding model. Other revenues increased in investment earnings and the change in fair value of investments due to interest rate increases throughout fiscal year 2023.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

The table that follows assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund.

<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>2023 Amount</u>	<u>2022 Amount</u>	<u>Percentage Change</u>
Instruction	\$ 27,873,299	\$ 25,274,118	10.28 %
Support services	16,713,985	15,627,363	6.95 %
Other non-instructional services	217	-	100.00 %
Extracurricular activities	913,814	876,240	4.29 %
Facilities acquisition and construction	17,705	-	100.00 %
Debt service	<u>7,631</u>	<u>13,032</u>	(41.44) %
Total	<u>\$ 45,526,651</u>	<u>\$ 41,790,753</u>	8.94 %

Instruction expenditures and support services expenditures in fiscal year 2023 were higher than the prior year due to salaries and benefits increasing. Other non-instructional activities and extracurricular activities increased from participation in athletics and other activities. Facilities acquisition and construction increased from capital expenditures paid from the general fund in fiscal year 2023. Debt service expenditures represent payments on the District's direct financing note for copier equipment.

Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund received \$5,785,545 in property taxes and intergovernmental revenue and \$1,134,024 in transfers from the general fund to retire debt obligations. The District paid off the energy conservation notes and school bus notes in full during fiscal year 2023.

Building Fund

The building fund received proceeds of \$14,091,000 from a direct financing transaction to finance capital projects at the Indian Trail Elementary School building during fiscal year 2023. The building fund had \$786,593 in expenditures during fiscal year 2023 related to architect fees and construction costs.

Capital Projects Fund

The capital projects fund was established during fiscal year 2023 through a \$14,000,000 transfer from the general fund for the purpose of future capital projects.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2023, the District amended its general fund budget several times. The District uses site-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total site budgets but provide flexibility for site management. For the general fund, original budgeted revenues and other financing sources were \$51,540,555. Actual revenues and other financing sources of \$53,584,046 were \$915,954 less than final budgeted revenues of \$54,500,000.

General fund original appropriations (appropriated expenditures plus other financing uses) were \$55,684,628 and final appropriations were \$70,684,628. The District appropriated the entire amount of estimated resources available in the original budget, which accounts for the significant variance between original and final appropriations. The actual budget basis expenditures and other financing uses for fiscal year 2023 totaled \$63,844,840, which was \$6,839,788 less than the final budget appropriations.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The District had \$90,457,015 invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and furniture, equipment and vehicles and construction in progress. The following table shows fiscal year 2023 balances compared to 2022:

**Capital Assets at June 30
(Net of Depreciation)**

	Governmental Activities	
	2023	2022
Land	\$ 3,943,623	\$ 3,943,623
Land improvements	1,063,113	175,130
Buildings and improvements	82,143,534	83,101,707
Furniture, equipment and vehicles	2,600,319	2,032,718
Construction in progress	706,426	698,616
Total	\$ 90,457,015	\$ 89,951,794

The District had additions of \$2,217,372 and depreciation expense of \$1,504,265 in fiscal year 2023 and disposals of \$207,886 net of accumulated depreciation.

See Note 11 to the basic financial statements for detail on the District's capital assets.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2023 the District had \$40,960,094 in general obligation bonds and \$14,091,000 in direct financing notes. Of the total outstanding debt, \$5,696,000 is due within one year and \$49,355,094 is due in greater than one year. The following table summarizes the bonds, notes and lease obligations outstanding.

Outstanding Debt, at Year End

	Governmental Activities	
	2023	2022
General obligation bonds	\$ 40,960,094	\$ 44,437,454
Energy conservation notes	-	850,000
School bus notes	-	265,000
Direct financing note	14,091,000	7,511
Total	\$ 55,051,094	\$ 45,559,965

See Note 12 to the basic financial statements for detail on the District's debt administration.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

Current Financial Related Activities

“Empowering All Students for Success” is the mission statement for the District. Improving current educational opportunities for our students in a financially responsible manner is always at the forefront as we plan for the future.

The available resources have allowed the District to be proactive in management decisions which maximize teaching and learning. The District relies heavily on the continued support of our taxpayers to renew an Emergency Substitute Levy expiring in 2024. The levy schedule includes renewing the Emergency Substitute Levy in 2024, 2029 and 2039. The renewal levy allows the district to create a proactive financial plan that supports the mission of the District and prolongs the need for new taxes.

Our District thrives for operational excellence and we will continue to work to create a financial plan that is sustainable and embraces the values of our community.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact: Mr. Nick Roberts, Treasurer, Canal Winchester Local School District, 100 Washington Street, Canal Winchester, Ohio 43110.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**BASIC
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities
Assets:	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 77,993,930
Receivables:	
Property taxes	26,736,946
Income taxes	2,869,440
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,500,000
Accrued interest	380,209
Intergovernmental	2,642,370
Prepayments	40,127
Materials and supplies inventory	12,024
Inventory held for resale	64,895
Net OPEB asset	4,384,121
Capital assets:	
Nondepreciable capital assets	4,650,049
Depreciable capital assets, net	85,806,966
Capital assets, net	<u>90,457,015</u>
Total assets	<u>207,081,077</u>
Deferred outflows of resources:	
Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding	493,085
Pension	12,189,705
OPEB	1,380,304
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>14,063,094</u>
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	559,900
Contracts payable	28,810
Accrued wages and benefits payable	4,403,685
Intergovernmental payable	1,080,246
Accrued interest payable	271,262
Claims payable	603,100
Long-term liabilities:	
Due within one year	5,990,430
Due in more than one year:	
Net pension liability	48,085,414
Net OPEB liability	2,776,959
Other amounts due in more than one year	52,911,004
Total liabilities	<u>116,710,810</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:	
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	19,129,623
Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year	1,500,000
Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding	51,113
Pension	3,989,218
OPEB	6,774,341
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>31,444,295</u>
Net position:	
Net investment in capital assets	55,829,969
Restricted for:	
Capital projects	1,803,679
Classroom facilities maintenance	1,305,690
State funded programs	164,643
Federally funded programs	29,287
Food service operations	1,339,612
Student activities	391,193
OPEB	980,560
Other purposes	68,661
Unrestricted	11,075,772
Total net position	<u>\$ 72,989,066</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Program Revenues</u>				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Charges for Services and Sales</u>	<u>Operating Grants and Contributions</u>	<u>Capital Grants and Contributions</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
Governmental activities:					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$ 20,557,688	\$ 363,919	\$ 753,799	\$ 437,770	\$ (19,002,200)
Special	10,818,616	403,785	5,383,261	-	(5,031,570)
Vocational	956,552	-	320,418	-	(636,134)
Support services:					
Pupil	3,731,516	-	2,936,328	-	(795,188)
Instructional staff	998,033	27,811	259,996	-	(710,226)
Board of education	45,688	-	-	-	(45,688)
Administration	4,693,132	19,511	216,562	-	(4,457,059)
Fiscal	1,587,898	644	25,402	-	(1,561,852)
Operations and maintenance	4,327,758	14,142	748	-	(4,312,868)
Pupil transportation	4,513,708	-	591,340	49,356	(3,873,012)
Central	1,846,821	-	7,200	-	(1,839,621)
Operation of non-instructional services:					
Food service operations	2,110,590	697,039	1,324,760	-	(88,791)
Other non-instructional services	217	117	-	-	(100)
Extracurricular activities	1,570,268	494,927	41,504	-	(1,033,837)
Interest and fiscal charges	2,531,307	-	-	-	(2,531,307)
Totals	<u>\$ 60,289,792</u>	<u>\$ 2,021,895</u>	<u>\$ 11,861,318</u>	<u>\$ 487,126</u>	<u>(45,919,453)</u>

General revenues:

Property taxes levied for:	
General purposes	19,126,775
Debt service	5,134,262
Permanent improvement	84,522
Classroom facilities maintenance	200,716
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,593,863
Income taxes levied for:	
General purposes	6,971,826
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs	19,945,740
Investment earnings	1,367,455
Change in fair value of investments	(676,173)
Miscellaneous	432,428
Total general revenues	<u>54,181,414</u>
Change in net position	8,261,961
Net position at beginning of year	<u>64,727,105</u>
Net position at end of year	<u>\$ 72,989,066</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>Building</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 30,165,541	\$ 4,949,978	\$ 13,797,031	\$ 14,148,826
Receivables:				
Property taxes	20,730,064	5,690,730	-	-
Income taxes	2,869,440	-	-	-
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,500,000	-	-	-
Accrued interest	303,466	-	76,743	-
Interfund loans	1,452,523	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	38,501	-	-	-
Prepayments	40,127	-	-	-
Materials and supplies inventory	-	-	-	-
Inventory held for resale	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 57,099,662</u>	<u>\$ 10,640,708</u>	<u>\$ 13,873,774</u>	<u>\$ 14,148,826</u>
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 65,911	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contracts payable	-	-	28,810	-
Accrued wages and benefits payable	3,520,686	-	-	-
Compensated absences payable	4,265	-	-	-
Intergovernmental payable	901,291	-	-	-
Interfund loans payable	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>4,492,153</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>28,810</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	14,817,963	4,084,730	-	-
Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year	1,500,000	-	-	-
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	460,450	126,400	-	-
Income tax revenue not available	596,423	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue not available	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest not available	237,518	-	6,115	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>17,612,354</u>	<u>4,211,130</u>	<u>6,115</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Materials and supplies inventory	-	-	-	-
Prepays	40,127	-	-	-
Restricted:				
Debt service	-	6,429,578	-	-
Capital improvements	-	-	13,838,849	-
Classroom facilities maintenance	-	-	-	-
Food service operations	-	-	-	-
Non-public schools	-	-	-	-
State funded programs	-	-	-	-
Federally funded programs	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	-
Committed:				
Capital improvements	-	-	-	14,148,826
Assigned:				
Student instruction	135,402	-	-	-
Student and staff support	331,750	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	603	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	34,487,273	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>34,995,155</u>	<u>6,429,578</u>	<u>13,838,849</u>	<u>14,148,826</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	<u>\$ 57,099,662</u>	<u>\$ 10,640,708</u>	<u>\$ 13,873,774</u>	<u>\$ 14,148,826</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 11,847,863	\$ 74,909,239
316,152	26,736,946
-	2,869,440
-	1,500,000
-	380,209
-	1,452,523
2,603,869	2,642,370
-	40,127
12,024	12,024
64,895	64,895
<u>\$ 14,844,803</u>	<u>\$ 110,607,773</u>
\$ 493,989	\$ 559,900
-	28,810
882,999	4,403,685
-	4,265
178,955	1,080,246
<u>1,452,523</u>	<u>1,452,523</u>
<u>3,008,466</u>	<u>7,529,429</u>
226,930	19,129,623
-	1,500,000
7,022	593,872
-	596,423
1,425,457	1,425,457
-	243,633
<u>1,659,409</u>	<u>23,489,008</u>
12,024	12,024
-	40,127
-	6,429,578
1,364,835	15,203,684
1,305,690	1,305,690
1,350,088	1,350,088
84,060	84,060
80,583	80,583
21,200	21,200
391,193	391,193
68,661	68,661
6,754,381	20,903,207
-	135,402
-	331,750
-	603
<u>(1,255,787)</u>	<u>33,231,486</u>
<u>10,176,928</u>	<u>79,589,336</u>
<u>\$ 14,844,803</u>	<u>\$ 110,607,773</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
JUNE 30, 2023

Total governmental fund balances		\$ 79,589,336
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net position are different because:</i>		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		90,457,015
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows in the funds.		
Property taxes receivable	\$ 593,872	
Income taxes receivable	596,423	
Accrued interest receivable	243,633	
Intergovernmental receivable	1,425,457	
Total	2,859,385	2,859,385
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.		2,481,591
Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds		(1,330,532)
Unamortized amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds		441,972
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(271,262)
The net pension/OPEB assets & liabilities are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the assets, liabilities and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported governmental funds.		
Deferred outflows - pension	12,189,705	
Deferred inflows - pension	(3,989,218)	
Net pension liability	(48,085,414)	
Deferred outflows - OPEB	1,380,304	
Deferred inflows - OPEB	(6,774,341)	
Net OPEB asset	4,384,121	
Net OPEB liability	(2,776,959)	
Total	(43,671,802)	(43,671,802)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
General obligation bonds	(29,677,000)	
Capital appreciation bonds	(3,340,000)	
Accretion of interest - capital appreciation bonds	(7,943,094)	
Direct financing purchase note	(14,091,000)	
Compensated absences	(2,515,543)	
Total	(57,566,637)	(57,566,637)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 72,989,066

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>Building</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$ 19,220,390	\$ 5,156,527	\$ -	\$ -
Income taxes	6,866,066	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	23,077,892	629,018	-	-
Investment earnings	1,186,092	-	101,689	148,826
Tuition and fees	750,638	-	-	-
Extracurricular	37,338	-	-	-
Rental income	14,142	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	60,379	-	-	-
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,593,863	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	372,049	-	-	-
Change in fair value of investments	(676,173)	-	128,840	-
Total revenues	<u>52,502,676</u>	<u>5,785,545</u>	<u>230,529</u>	<u>148,826</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	19,475,157	-	-	-
Special	7,459,487	-	-	-
Vocational	938,655	-	-	-
Support services:				
Pupil	1,292,282	-	-	-
Instructional staff	696,134	-	-	-
Board of education	74,294	-	-	-
Administration	4,326,438	-	-	-
Fiscal	1,474,402	73,170	48,267	-
Operations and maintenance	4,087,912	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	3,855,687	-	-	-
Central	906,836	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services				
Food service operations	-	-	-	-
Other non-instructional services	217	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	913,814	-	-	-
Facilities acquisition and construction	17,705	-	647,826	-
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	7,511	2,647,983	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	120	1,009,701	-	-
Direct financing issuance costs	-	-	90,500	-
Accretion on capital appreciation bonds	-	3,295,017	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>45,526,651</u>	<u>7,025,871</u>	<u>786,593</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>6,976,025</u>	<u>(1,240,326)</u>	<u>(556,064)</u>	<u>148,826</u>
Other financing sources (uses):				
Direct financing transaction	-	-	14,091,000	-
Sale of capital assets	50,597	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	1,134,024	-	14,000,000
Transfers (out)	(17,857,522)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(17,806,925)</u>	<u>1,134,024</u>	<u>14,091,000</u>	<u>14,000,000</u>
Net change in fund balances	(10,830,900)	(106,302)	13,534,936	14,148,826
Fund balances at beginning of year	45,826,055	6,535,880	303,913	-
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 34,995,155</u>	<u>\$ 6,429,578</u>	<u>\$ 13,838,849</u>	<u>\$ 14,148,826</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 286,475	\$ 24,663,392
-	6,866,066
8,356,725	32,063,635
84,879	1,521,486
-	750,638
522,493	559,831
245	14,387
697,039	697,039
27,306	87,685
-	1,593,863
35,595	407,644
-	(547,333)
<u>10,010,757</u>	<u>68,678,333</u>
816,913	20,292,070
3,108,306	10,567,793
-	938,655
2,384,449	3,676,731
283,000	979,134
-	74,294
222,223	4,548,661
31,815	1,627,654
184,695	4,272,607
459,311	4,314,998
880,566	1,787,402
2,090,144	2,090,144
-	217
535,728	1,449,542
904,452	1,569,983
-	2,655,494
-	1,009,821
-	90,500
-	3,295,017
<u>11,901,602</u>	<u>65,240,717</u>
<u>(1,890,845)</u>	<u>3,437,616</u>
-	14,091,000
-	50,597
2,723,498	17,857,522
-	(17,857,522)
<u>2,723,498</u>	<u>14,141,597</u>
832,653	17,579,213
9,344,275	62,010,123
<u>\$ 10,176,928</u>	<u>\$ 79,589,336</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	17,579,213
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:</i>			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.			
Capital asset additions		\$ 2,217,372	
Current year depreciation		(1,504,265)	
Total			713,107
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, disposals, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position			
			(207,886)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Property taxes		(117,117)	
Income taxes		105,760	
Earnings on investments		187,478	
Intergovernmental		(302,701)	
Total			(126,580)
Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position			
General obligation bonds		1,528,000	
Capital appreciation bonds		4,983	
Accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds		3,295,017	
Energy conservation notes		850,000	
School bus note		265,000	
Direct financing note		7,511	
Total			5,950,511
Direct financing transactions are recorded as other financing sources in the funds; however, in the statement of activities, they are not reported as other financing sources as they increase liabilities on the statement of net position.			
			(14,091,000)
Governmental funds report expenditures for interest when it is due. In the statement of activities, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:			
Decrease in accrued interest payable		(188,905)	
Accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds		(1,350,640)	
Amortization of bond premiums		209,789	
Amortization of deferred charges		(101,230)	
Total			(1,430,986)
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.			
Pension		4,537,025	
OPEB		114,746	
Total			4,651,771
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB liability/asset are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities.			
Pension		(5,439,407)	
OPEB		863,135	
Total			(4,576,272)
			- (Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - (CONTINUED)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(SEE ACCOUNTANT'S COMPILATION REPORT)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - (continued)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. \$ (255,671)

An internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities. 55,754

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 8,261,961

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$ 18,842,057	\$ 19,923,959	\$ 19,589,110	\$ (334,849)
Income taxes	6,884,133	7,279,419	7,157,077	(122,342)
Intergovernmental	22,235,435	23,512,189	23,117,030	(395,159)
Investment earnings	1,104,211	1,167,615	1,147,991	(19,624)
Tuition and fees	722,011	763,469	750,638	(12,831)
Rental income	13,603	14,384	14,142	(242)
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,533,079	1,621,108	1,593,863	(27,245)
Miscellaneous	157,359	166,395	163,598	(2,797)
Total revenues	<u>51,491,888</u>	<u>54,448,538</u>	<u>53,533,449</u>	<u>(915,089)</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	16,809,902	21,338,057	19,273,282	2,064,775
Special	6,538,217	8,299,443	7,496,349	803,094
Vocational	865,837	1,099,071	992,720	106,351
Support services:				
Pupil	1,119,300	1,420,811	1,283,326	137,485
Instructional staff	601,311	763,288	689,429	73,859
Board of education	64,784	82,236	74,278	7,958
Administration	3,751,991	4,762,680	4,301,820	460,860
Fiscal	1,291,610	1,639,536	1,480,887	158,649
Operations and maintenance	3,673,255	4,662,735	4,211,546	451,189
Pupil transportation	3,754,277	4,765,582	4,304,441	461,141
Central	842,505	1,069,454	965,968	103,486
Extracurricular activities	796,544	1,011,112	913,272	97,840
Total expenditures	<u>40,109,533</u>	<u>50,914,005</u>	<u>45,987,318</u>	<u>4,926,687</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>11,382,355</u>	<u>3,534,533</u>	<u>7,546,131</u>	<u>4,011,598</u>
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers (out)	(15,575,095)	(19,770,623)	(17,857,522)	1,913,101
Sale of assets	48,667	51,462	50,597	(865)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(15,526,428)</u>	<u>(19,719,161)</u>	<u>(17,806,925)</u>	<u>1,912,236</u>
Net change in fund balance	(4,144,073)	(16,184,628)	(10,260,794)	5,923,834
Fund balance at beginning of year	41,698,937	41,698,937	41,698,937	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	684,628	684,628	684,628	-
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 38,239,492</u>	<u>\$ 26,198,937</u>	<u>\$ 32,122,771</u>	<u>\$ 5,923,834</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUND
JUNE 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Assets:	
<i>Current assets:</i>	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	<u>\$ 3,084,691</u>
Liabilities:	
<i>Current liabilities:</i>	
Claims payable	<u>603,100</u>
Net position:	
Unrestricted	<u><u>\$ 2,481,591</u></u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Operating revenues:	
Charges for services	\$ 8,103,989
Operating expenses:	
Purchased services	802,943
Other	8,052
Claims	7,237,240
Total operating expenses	8,048,235
Operating income/change in net position	55,754
Net position at beginning of year	2,425,837
Net position at end of year	\$ 2,481,591

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Cash flows from operating activities:	
Cash received from charges for services	\$ 8,103,989
Cash payments for purchased services	(812,943)
Cash payments for claims	(7,206,340)
Cash payments for other operating activities	(8,052)
	76,654
Net cash provided by operating activities/net increase in cash and investments	76,654
Cash and investments at beginning of year	3,008,037
Cash and investments at end of year	\$ 3,084,691
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Operating income	\$ 55,754
Changes in liabilities:	
Accounts payable	(10,000)
Claims payable	30,900
	30,900
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 76,654

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2023

	Private-Purpose Trust	
	Scholarship	Custodial
Assets:		
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 5,169	\$ 107,808
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	-	217
Intergovernmental payable	-	2,331
Total liabilities	-	2,548
Net position:		
Restricted for:		
Scholarships held in trust	5,169	-
Canal Winchester Joint Recreation District	-	105,260
Total net position	\$ 5,169	\$ 105,260

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Private-Purpose Trust	
	Scholarship	Custodial
Additions:		
Amounts received as fiscal agent	\$ -	\$ 312,010
Earnings on investments	109	-
Total additions	109	312,010
Deductions:		
Distributions as fiscal agent	-	267,945
Change in net position	109	44,065
Net position at beginning of year	5,060	61,195
Net position at end of year	\$ 5,169	\$ 105,260

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Canal Winchester Local School District (the “District”) is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The District is a local District as defined by Section 3311.03 of the Ohio Revised code. The District operates under an elected Board of Education (5 members) and is responsible for the provision of public education to residents of the District.

Average daily membership (ADM) was 3,705. The District employed 27 full-time administrators and coordinators, 285 full-time certified employees, and 162 full-time classified employees.

The District provides regular, vocational and special instruction. The District also provides support services for the pupils, instructional staff, general and school administration, business and fiscal services, facilities acquisition and construction services, operation and maintenance of plant, student transportation, food services, extracurricular activities and non-programmed services.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District's significant accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, “The Financial Reporting Entity” as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, “Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units” and GASB Statement No. 61, “The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34”. The reporting entity is composed of the primary government and component units. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Governing Board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Certain organizations are also included as component units if the nature and significance of the relationship between the primary government and the organization is such that exclusion by the primary government would render the primary government's financial statements incomplete or misleading. Based upon the application of these criteria, the District has no component units. The basic financial statements of the reporting entity include only those of the District (the primary government).

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The following organizations are described due to their relationship to the District:

JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Metropolitan Educational Technology Association (META) Solutions

The District is a participant in META Solutions which is a computer association that develops, implements and supports the technology and instructional needs of schools in a cost-effective manner. META Solutions provides instructional, core technology and purchasing services for its member districts. The Board of Directors consists of the Superintendents from eleven of the member districts. Financial information can be obtained from Ashley Widby, who serves as Chief Financial Officer, 2100 Citygate Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43219.

Canal Winchester Joint Recreation District

The District has joined with the City of Canal Winchester in the creation of a joint recreation district known as the Canal Winchester Joint Recreation District (Recreation District). The Recreation District is established under Ohio Revised Code Chapter 755.14(C). The District appoints two members to act as the School Board representatives on the Recreation District Board. The Recreation District Board shall consist of five voting members: two members of the Canal Winchester City Council, two members of the Canal Winchester Local School District Board of Education, and one representative appointed by the Canal Winchester City Council. The District entered into an agreement with the Recreation District to serve as fiscal agent of the Recreation District for a term of three years effective July 1, 2020. To obtain financial information for the Recreation District, write to the fiscal agent, at 100 Washington Street, Canal Winchester, Ohio, 43110.

B. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to report its financial position and the results of its operations. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain school district activities or functions. Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category is divided into separate fund types.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

General fund - The General fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The General fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Debt service fund - The Debt Service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond and principal and interest from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for payment. It is also used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bonds and notes payable.

Building Fund - The Building fund accounts for acquisition and construction of capital facilities including real property.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects fund accounts for the accumulation of funds for one or more capital projects.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Other governmental funds of the District are used to account for (a) financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets and (b) specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to an expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary funds are used to account for the District's ongoing activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. The following is a description of the District's proprietary fund:

Internal Service Fund - The internal service fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The District's internal service fund accounts for the health, medical, prescription drug and dental self-insurance program.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and custodial funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's trust fund is a private purpose trust which accounts for a scholarship program for students. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. The District's only custodial fund accounts for funds collected and distributed as fiscal agent for the Recreation District.

C. Basis of Presentation and Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows and all liabilities and deferred inflows associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net position.

Fund Financial Statements - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column, and all nonmajor funds are aggregated into one column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets/deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities/deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the governmental funds balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, the internal service fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of this fund are included on the statement of fund net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activity.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operation. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service fund are charges for services. Operating expenses for the internal service fund include claims and purchased services expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of fiduciary funds are included on the statement of net fiduciary position. Fiduciary funds present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position which reports additions to and deductions from private purpose and custodial funds. In fiduciary funds, a liability to the beneficiaries of fiduciary activity is recognized when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Fiduciary fund liabilities other than those to beneficiaries are recognized using the economic resources measurement focus.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting.

Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned (See Note 9). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, school district income taxes, interest, tuition, grants and student fees.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, the government-wide statement of net position will report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

For the District, see Notes 15 and 16 for deferred outflows of resources related the District's net pension liability and net OPEB liability/asset, respectively. In addition, deferred outflows of resources include a deferred charge on debt refunding. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. In addition to liabilities, both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, payments in lieu of taxes and unavailable revenue. Property taxes and payments in lieu of taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2023, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2023 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow of resources on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the District unavailable revenue includes, but is not limited to, delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources also include a deferred charge on debt refunding. In addition, see Notes 15 and 16 for deferred inflows of resources related to the District's net pension liability and net OPEB liability/asset, respectively. This deferred inflow of resources is only reported on the government-wide statement of net position.

Expenses/Expenditures - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the fiscal year is reported in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances as an expenditure with a like amount reported as intergovernmental revenue. Unused donated commodities are reported as intergovernmental revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

E. Budgets

The District is required by State statute to adopt an annual appropriated cash basis budget for all funds (except custodial). The specific timetable for fiscal year 2023 is as follows.

1. Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates.
2. By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Franklin County Budget Commission for tax rate determination.
3. Prior to April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's certificate of estimated resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to July 1, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as a basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year as reported by the District Treasurer.

The certificate of estimated resources may be further amended during the fiscal year if projected increases or decreases in revenues are identified by the District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amount in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts set forth in the original and final amended certificate of estimated resources issued for fiscal year 2023.

4. By July 1, the annual appropriation resolution is legally enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level of expenditures for all funds, which is the legal level of budgetary control. (State statute permits a temporary appropriation to be effective until no later than October 1 of each year.) Although the legal level of budgetary control was established at the fund level of expenditures, the District has elected to present budgetary statement comparisons at the fund and function level of expenditures. Resolution appropriations by fund must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures and encumbrances may not exceed appropriations totals.
5. All funds, other than custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. Short-term inter-fund loans are not required to be budgeted since they represent a temporary cash flow resource, and are not intended to be repaid.
6. Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation must be approved by the Board of Education.
7. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year for all funds consistent with statutory provisions.
8. Appropriation amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Education throughout the fiscal year by supplemental appropriations, which either re-allocated or increased the original, appropriated amounts. The final budget figures, which appear in the statements of budgetary comparisons, represent the permanent appropriation amounts plus all supplemental appropriations legally enacted during the year.
9. At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and need not be re-appropriated.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

F. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" and "investments" on the basic financial statements.

During fiscal year 2023, the District's investments included commercial paper, negotiable certificates of deposit (CDs), Federal Home Loan Bank securities (FHLB), Federal Farm Credit Bank securities (FFCB), Fannie Mae securities (FNMA), Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation securities (FAMC), FHLB discount note, Tennessee Valley authority (TVA) power bonds, U.S. Treasury notes, municipal bonds, U.S. government money markets, and STAR Ohio. Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices.

The District invested in STAR Ohio. STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For fiscal year 2023, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, 24 hours notice in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$100 million is encouraged. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$250 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Under existing Ohio statutes all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund except for those specifically related to the auxiliary services fund, food service, and scholarship funds authorized by Board resolution. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2023 amounted to \$1,186,092, which includes \$363,011 assigned from other District funds.

For presentation on the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that are not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

An analysis of the District's investments at fiscal year end is provided in Note 4.

G. Inventory

On government-wide and fund financial statements, purchased inventories are presented at cost and donated commodities are presented at the lower of cost or market. Inventories are recorded on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the consumption method.

Inventory consists of supplies, donated food and purchased food.

H. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets specifically related to governmental activities. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position, but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset life are not.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Land improvements	20-100 years
Buildings and improvements	15 - 100 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 20 years
Vehicles	10 years

I. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as “interfund loans receivable/payable.” These amounts are eliminated in the governmental type activities columns of the statement of net position.

J. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences of the District consist of vacation leave and sick leave to the extent that payments to the employee for these absences are attributable to services already rendered and are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and the employee.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, “Accounting for Compensated Absences”, a liability for vacation leave is accrued if a) the employees' rights to payment are attributable to services already rendered; and b) it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or other means, such as cash payment at termination or retirement. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination (severance) benefits. A liability for sick leave is accrued using the vesting method; i.e., the liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at June 30, 2023, by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination (severance) payments, as well as those employees expected to become eligible in the future. For purposes of establishing a liability for sick leave on employees expected to become eligible to retire in the future, all employees with at least fifteen years of service were considered expected to become eligible to retire in accordance with GASB Statement No. 16.

The total liability for vacation and sick leave payments has been calculated using pay rates in effect at June 30, 2023, and reduced to the maximum payment allowed by labor contract and/or statute, plus any applicable additional salary related payments.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Compensated absences are only reported in the governmental fund financial statements if they have matured. These amounts are recorded in the account “compensated absences payable” in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid, which is primarily the general fund. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported.

K. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables and accrued liabilities payable from the internal service fund are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, net pension liability, net OPEB liability and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and other long-term obligations are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

L. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or legally required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable.

Restricted - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Board of Education (the highest level of decision making authority). Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes, but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted nor committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the District Board of Education, which includes giving the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Unassigned - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is only used to report a deficit fund balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balance is available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

M. Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

N. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows. The net position component “net investment in capital assets,” consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included in this component of net position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The amount restricted for other purposes represents amounts restricted for trusts and other grants.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

O. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

P. Issuance Costs, Bond Premium and Discount and Accounting Gain or Loss on Debt Refunding

On the governmental fund financial statements, issuance costs, bond premiums, bond discounts, and deferred charges from debt refunding are recognized in the current period.

On the government-wide financial statements, issuance costs are recognized in the current period and are not amortized. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Unamortized bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds reported on the statement of net position. Unamortized bond discounts are presented as a reduction to the face amount of the bonds reported on the statement of net position. The reconciliation between the bonds face value and the amount reported on the statement of net position is presented in Note 12.A.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

For advance refunding resulting in the defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This accounting gain or loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, and is presented as a deferred inflow/outflow of resources.

Q. Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability, net OPEB asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

R. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during fiscal year 2023.

S. Parochial Schools

World Harvest Church is within the District boundaries. Current State legislation provides funding to this parochial school. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the parochial school by the Treasurer of the District, as directed by the parochial school. The receipt and expenditure of these state monies by the District is reflected in a nonmajor governmental fund for financial reporting purposes.

T. Fair Value

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

A. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2023, the District has implemented GASB Statement No. 91, "Conduit Debt Obligations", GASB Statement No. 94, "Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements", GASB Statement No. 96, "Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements", certain questions and answers of GASB Implementation Guide 2021-1 and certain paragraphs of GASB Statement No. 99, "Omnibus 2022".

GASB Statement No. 91 provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 91 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE - (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 94 is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 94 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 96 provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset - an intangible asset - and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, Leases, as amended. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 96 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Implementation Guide 2021-1 provides clarification on issues related to previously established GASB guidance. The implementation of GASB Implementation Guide 2021-1 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 99 to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 99 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

B. Deficit Fund Balances

Fund balances at June 30, 2023 included the following individual fund deficits:

<u>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:</u>	<u>Deficit</u>
Elementary and Secondary Education Emergency Relief (ESSER)	\$ 517,829
IDEA, Part B	479,645
Title III Limited English Proficiency	53,821
Title I Disadvantaged Children	177,309
IDEA Preschool for the Handicapped	8,908
Title II Supporting Effective Instruction	15,444
Student Support and Academic Enrichment	2,831

The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities.

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the fair value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described items in (1) and (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
6. The State Treasurer's investment pool, the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio);
7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one-hundred-eighty days and two-hundred-seventy days, respectively, from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed forty percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time; and,
8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities resending the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

A. Deposits with Financial Institutions

At June 30, 2023, the carrying amount of all District deposits was \$2,569,735. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, “*Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures*”, as of June 30, 2023, \$2,442,849 of the District’s bank balance of \$2,696,052 was covered by the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS) as discussed below, while \$253,203 was covered by the FDIC.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or protected by (1) eligible securities pledged to the District’s and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose fair value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured, or (2) participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total fair value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State. For 2023, the District’s financial institution was approved for a collateral rate of 102 percent through the OPCS. Although all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the District to a successful claim by the FDIC.

B. Investments

As of June 30, 2023, the District had the following investments and maturity:

Investment type	Measurement Value	Investment Maturity				
		6 months or less	7 to 12 months	13 to 18 months	19 to 24 months	Greater than 24 months
<i>Fair value:</i>						
FHLB	\$ 10,839,073	\$ 1,479,420	\$ 4,459,965	\$ 715,683	\$ 2,351,378	\$ 1,832,627
FFCB	14,375,824	1,579,138	2,619,246	1,902,350	1,618,157	6,656,933
FNMA	1,637,403	-	-	596,319	237,042	804,042
FAMC	704,026	-	-	-	-	704,026
FHLB discount note	988,010	988,010	-	-	-	-
TVA power bonds	983,890	-	-	-	-	983,890
U.S. Treasury notes	18,816,165	495,255	2,235,485	494,690	855,374	14,735,361
Negotiable CDs	4,554,982	189,571	2,772,175	235,028	456,105	902,103
Commercial paper	10,096,304	8,684,344	964,090	-	-	447,870
US Government money market	97,443	97,443	-	-	-	-
<i>Amortized cost:</i>						
STAR Ohio	<u>12,444,052</u>	<u>12,444,052</u>	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 75,537,172</u>	<u>\$ 25,957,233</u>	<u>\$ 13,050,961</u>	<u>\$ 3,944,070</u>	<u>\$ 5,518,056</u>	<u>\$ 27,066,852</u>

The weighted average maturity of investments is 1.66 years.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

The District's investments in U.S. Government money markets are valued using quoted market prices in active markets (Level 1 inputs). The District's investments in federal agency securities (FHLB, FFCB, FNMA, FAMC, and FHLB discount note), TVA power bonds, U.S. Treasury notes, negotiable CDs and commercial paper are valued using quoted prices in markets that are not considered to be active, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources for similar assets or liabilities for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs).

Interest Rate Risk: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less.

Credit Risk: Standard & Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio an AAAM money market rating. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The U.S. government money market was rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's. The investments in FHLB, FFCB, FNMA, FAMC and FHLB discount note, TVA power bonds, and U.S. Treasury notes carry ratings of Aaa by Moodys and AA+ by Standard & Poor's. The commercial paper was rated P-1 by Moodys and A-1 by Standard & Poor's. The negotiable CDs were not rated. The negotiable CDs are covered by FDIC. The District's investment policy does not specifically address credit risk beyond requiring the District to only invest in securities authorized by State Statute.

Custodial Credit Risk: For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy does not specifically address custodial credit risk beyond the adherence to all relevant sections of the Ohio Revised Code.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2023:

<u>Investment type</u>	Measurement	
	<u>Value</u>	<u>% to Total</u>
<i>Fair value:</i>		
FHLB	\$ 10,839,073	14.35
FFCB	14,375,824	19.03
FNMA	1,637,403	2.17
FAMC	704,026	0.93
FHLB discount note	988,010	1.31
TVA power bonds	983,890	1.30
U.S. Treasury notes	18,816,165	24.91
Negotiable CDs	4,554,982	6.03
Commercial paper	10,096,304	13.37
U.S. Government money market	97,443	0.13
<i>Amortized cost:</i>		
STAR Ohio	<u>12,444,052</u>	<u>16.47</u>
Total	<u>\$ 75,537,172</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

C. Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net position as of June 30, 2023:

<u>Cash and investments per note</u>	
Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 2,569,735
Investments	<u>75,537,172</u>
 Total	 <u>\$ 78,106,907</u>
 <u>Cash and investments per statement of net position</u>	
Governmental activities	\$ 77,993,930
Fiduciary funds	<u>112,977</u>
 Total	 <u>\$ 78,106,907</u>

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

A. Interfund balances at June 30, 2023, as reported on the fund financial statements, consist of the following interfund loans receivable/payable:

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Funds</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
	ESSER	\$ 929,811
	IDEA, Part B	284,979
	Title III Limited English Proficiency	672
	Title I Disadvantaged Children	207,669
	IDEA Preschool for the Handicapped	5,353
	Title II Supporting Effective Instruction	<u>24,039</u>
 Total Interfund Loans Receivable/Payable		 <u>\$ 1,452,523</u>

The primary purpose of the interfund loans is to cover the negative cash balances at fiscal year-end in the nonmajor governmental funds. The interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year. Interfund balances between governmental funds have been eliminated on the statement of net position.

B. Interfund transfers for the fiscal year 2023 consisted of the following, as reported on the fund statements:

	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Transfers from General Fund to:</u>	
Debt Service fund	\$ 1,134,024
Capital Projects fund	14,000,000
Nonmajor Capital Projects fund:	
Permanent Improvement fund	<u>2,723,498</u>
 Total Transfers	 <u>\$ 17,857,522</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS - (Continued)

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. Interfund transfers between governmental funds are eliminated for reporting in the statement of activities. All transfers were made in compliance with Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.14, 5705.15 and 5705.16.

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real property and public utility property. Real property tax revenues received in calendar year 2023 represent the collection of calendar year 2022 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2023 were levied after April 1, 2022 on the assessed values as of January 1, 2022, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised fair value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established. Public utility property tax revenues received in calendar year 2023 represent the collection of calendar year 2022 taxes. Public utility real and personal property taxes received in calendar year 2023 became a lien on December 31, 2021, were levied after April 1, 2022 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The District receives property taxes from Franklin and Fairfield Counties. The County Auditors periodically advance to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the Counties by June 30, 2023, are available to finance fiscal year 2023 operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2023 was \$5,451,651 in the general fund, \$1,479,600 in the debt service fund, \$55,410 in the classroom facilities maintenance nonmajor special revenue fund, and \$26,790 in the permanent improvement nonmajor capital projects fund. This amount is recorded as revenue. The amount available for advance at June 30, 2022 was \$5,820,371 in the general fund, \$1,566,415 in the debt service fund and \$63,074 in the classroom facilities nonmajor special revenue fund. The amount of second-half real property taxes available for advance at fiscal year-end can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and delinquent tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2023 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year-end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows.

On the accrual basis of accounting, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis of accounting the revenue has been reported as a deferred inflow.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES - (Continued)

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2023 taxes were collected are:

	2022 Second Half Collections		2023 First Half Collections	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Agricultural/residential and other real estate	\$ 589,473,070	94.83	\$ 631,087,210	94.59
Public utility personal	<u>32,155,240</u>	<u>5.17</u>	<u>36,092,630</u>	<u>5.41</u>
Total	<u>\$ 621,628,310</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$ 667,179,840</u>	<u>100.00</u>
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation		\$ 73.27		\$ 72.60

NOTE 7 - PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES

According to State law, Fairfield County and Franklin County have entered into agreements with property owners under which the counties have granted property tax abatements to those property owners and agreed to construct certain infrastructure improvements. The property owners have agreed to make payments to the counties to help pay the costs of the infrastructure improvements. The amount of those payments generally reflects all or a portion of the property taxes which the property owners would have paid if their taxes had not been abated. The property owners' contractual promise to make these payments in lieu of taxes generally continues until the costs of the improvement have been paid or the agreement expires, whichever occurs first. Future development by those owners or others may result in subsequent agreements to make payments in lieu of taxes and may therefore spread the costs of the improvements to a larger number of property owners. The District received \$1,593,863 in payments in lieu of taxes as a result of these agreements and a receivable of \$1,500,000 has been reported on the financial statements.

NOTE 8 - TAX ABATEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS

Community Reinvestment Areas

The City of Canal Winchester provides real estate tax abatements through Community Reinvestment Areas (CRAs) for any industrial or commercial property project improvements made to parcel(s) following specific return-on-investment formulas and guidelines approved by City Council.

Under the authority of Ohio Revised Code (ORC) Section 3735.67, the CRA programs are an economic development tool administered by municipal and county governments that provides real property tax exemptions for property owners who renovate existing or construct new buildings. CRA's are areas of land in which property owners can receive tax incentives for investing in real property improvements. Under the CRA program, local governments petition to the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA) for confirmation of a geographical area in which investment in housing is desired. Once an area is confirmed by the ODSA, local governments may offer real property tax exemptions to taxpayers that invest in that area. Property owners in the CRA can receive temporary tax abatements for renovation of existing structures and new construction in these areas. Property owners apply to the local legislative authority for approval to renovate or construct in the CRA. Upon approval and certification of completion, the amount of the abatement is deducted from the individual or entity's property tax bill.

The CRA agreements entered into by the City of Canal Winchester affect the property tax receipts collected and distributed to the District. Under these agreements, the District property taxes were reduced by \$2,115,096 during fiscal year 2023.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 8 - TAX ABATEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS - (Continued)

Environmental Protection Agency Program

Franklin County provides real estate tax abatements through the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Program.

The air and noise pollution control program was originally established by legislation in 1963. The program allows property tax owners to receive tax exemptions for the installation of air or noise pollution control property and is administered by the Ohio Department of Taxation. As part of the tax exemption application process, the Ohio EPA is required to provide a technical evaluation and review of any property sought for tax exemption status.

The EPA program tax abatements entered into by Franklin County affects the property tax receipts collected and distributed to the District. Under the agreements, the District property taxes were reduced by \$79,967 during fiscal year 2023.

NOTE 9 - INCOME TAX

The District levies a voted tax of .75 percent for general operations on the income of residents and of estates. The tax was effective on January 1, 1991, and is a continuing tax. Employers of residents are required to withhold income tax on compensation and remit the tax to the state. Taxpayers are required to file an annual return. The state makes quarterly distributions to the District after withholding amounts for administrative fees and estimated refunds. Income tax revenue credited to the general fund and as reported on the statement of activities totaled \$6,866,066 and \$6,971,826, respectively, in fiscal year 2023.

NOTE 10 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2023 consisted of taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, intergovernmental grants and entitlements and accrued interest. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds.

A summary of the principal items of receivables reported on the statement of net position follows:

Governmental activities:

Property taxes	\$ 26,736,946
Income taxes	2,869,440
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,500,000
Accrued interest	380,209
Intergovernmental:	
Medicaid school program receivable	38,501
Title I-A	384,978
Title II-A	39,483
IDEA-B	479,645
IDEA early childhood education	8,908
Title III	54,492
Title IV-A	27,140
ESSER/ARP ESSER	1,447,640
OFCC receivable	<u>161,583</u>
Total intergovernmental receivables	<u>\$ 2,642,370</u>

Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the financial statements. All receivables, except property taxes and payment in lieu of taxes, are expected to be collected within one year. Property taxes and payment in lieu of taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 11 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	<u>07/01/22</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Disposals</u>	<u>06/30/23</u>
Governmental activities:				
<i>Capital assets, not being depreciated</i>				
Land	\$ 3,943,623	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,943,623
Construction in progress	<u>698,616</u>	<u>706,426</u>	<u>(698,616)</u>	<u>706,426</u>
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>4,642,239</u>	<u>706,426</u>	<u>(698,616)</u>	<u>4,650,049</u>
<i>Capital assets, being depreciated</i>				
Land improvements	279,847	954,424	-	1,234,271
Buildings and improvements	99,815,598	52,200	-	99,867,798
Furniture, equipment and vehicles	<u>5,554,954</u>	<u>1,202,938</u>	<u>(667,771)</u>	<u>6,090,121</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>105,650,399</u>	<u>2,209,562</u>	<u>(667,771)</u>	<u>107,192,190</u>
<i>Less: accumulated depreciation</i>				
Land improvements	(104,717)	(66,441)	-	(171,158)
Buildings	(16,713,891)	(1,010,373)	-	(17,724,264)
Furniture, equipment and vehicles	<u>(3,522,236)</u>	<u>(427,451)</u>	<u>459,885</u>	<u>(3,489,802)</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(20,340,844)</u>	<u>(1,504,265)</u>	<u>459,885</u>	<u>(21,385,224)</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 89,951,794</u>	<u>\$ 1,411,723</u>	<u>\$ (906,502)</u>	<u>\$ 90,457,015</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

<u>Instruction:</u>	
Regular	\$ 425,473
Special	206,385
Vocational	20,239
<u>Support services:</u>	
Pupil	63,204
Instructional staff	20,776
Board of education	1,175
Administration	95,504
Fiscal	17,684
Operations and maintenance	123,059
Pupil transportation	350,565
Central	54,870
Food service operations	7,992
Extracurricular activities	<u>117,339</u>
Total depreciation expense	<u>\$ 1,504,265</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. The District's long-term obligations activity during fiscal year 2023 consisted of the following.

	Balance			Balance	Amounts
	<u>07/01/2022</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>06/30/23</u>	<u>Due in</u>
					<u>One Year</u>
Governmental activities:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 44,437,454	\$ 1,350,640	\$ (4,828,000)	\$ 40,960,094	\$ 4,881,000
Energy conservation notes	850,000	-	(850,000)	-	-
School bus notes	265,000	-	(265,000)	-	-
Direct financing notes	7,511	14,091,000	(7,511)	14,091,000	815,000
Compensated absences	2,259,872	630,778	(370,842)	2,519,808	294,430
Net pension liability:					
STRS	21,454,550	16,184,323	-	37,638,873	-
SERS	7,004,870	3,441,671	-	10,446,541	-
Total net pension liability	<u>28,459,420</u>	<u>19,625,994</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,085,414</u>	<u>-</u>
Net OPEB liability:					
SERS	<u>3,614,803</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(837,844)</u>	<u>2,776,959</u>	<u>-</u>
Total long-term obligations, governmental activities	<u>\$ 79,894,060</u>	<u>\$ 35,698,412</u>	<u>\$ (7,159,197)</u>	<u>108,433,275</u>	<u>\$ 5,990,430</u>
Add: Unamortized premium on refunding	<u>1,540,321</u>			<u>1,330,532</u>	
Total on the statement of net position	<u>\$ 81,434,381</u>			<u>\$ 109,763,807</u>	

B. General Obligation Bonds

The District has five outstanding general obligation bond issues at June 30, 2023. These bonds were issued for general governmental activities, specifically; construction, and/or renovation of school buildings, and the advance refunding of previous issues. These general obligation bonds are direct obligations of the district for which its full faith, credit, and resources are pledged and payable from taxes levied on all taxable property in the school district. Accordingly, such unmatured obligations of the District are accounted for in the statement of net position. Payments of principal and interest relating to these bonds are recorded as expenditures in the District's debt service fund.

THIS SPACE IS INTENTIONALL LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

The following is a summary of the District's general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2023:

General obligation bonds:	Balance <u>07/01/22</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	Balance <u>06/30/23</u>
Series 2000 - current interest bonds	\$ 795,000	\$ -	\$ (25,000)	\$ 770,000
Series 2005-B - refunding capital appreciation bonds	3,340,000	-	-	3,340,000
Series 2005-B - accreted interest	<u>7,209,823</u>	<u>733,271</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,943,094</u>
Total Series 2005-B	<u>10,549,823</u>	<u>733,271</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,283,094</u>
Series 2007 - refunding current interest bonds	4,345,000	-	-	4,345,000
Series 2007 - refunding capital appreciation bonds	4,983	-	(4,983)	-
Series 2007 - accreted interest	<u>2,677,648</u>	<u>617,369</u>	<u>(3,295,017)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Series 2007	<u>7,027,631</u>	<u>617,369</u>	<u>(3,300,000)</u>	<u>4,345,000</u>
Series 2016 - refunding current interest bonds	<u>24,055,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,385,000)</u>	<u>22,670,000</u>
<i>Direct placement:</i>				
Series 2021 - refunding current interest bonds	<u>2,010,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(118,000)</u>	<u>1,892,000</u>
Total general obligation bonds payable	<u>\$ 44,437,454</u>	<u>\$ 1,350,640</u>	<u>\$ (4,828,000)</u>	<u>\$ 40,960,094</u>

Series 2000 General Obligation Bonds

On May 9, 2000, the District issued current interest general obligation bonds to finance the construction of a new intermediate building, an addition to the high school and renovations to the current intermediate building. The issue is made up of current interest bonds, bears an interest rate of 6.375 percent and matures on June 1, 2028. The bonds have an outstanding balance of \$770,000 at June 30, 2023.

Series 2005-B School Facilities Construction and Advance Refunding Bonds

On May 1, 2005, the District issued general obligation bonds to advance refund the callable portion of the current interest Series 2001 General Obligation Bonds (principal \$5,710,000; interest rate 5.010 percent) and to finance the construction and equipping of new school facilities, constructing additions and renovations of existing school facilities, and acquiring land with the \$32,500,000 new money issue. The issuance proceeds of \$5,710,000 was used to purchase securities which were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide resources for all future debt service payments on the refunded debt. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position.

On March 27, 2007, the District advance refunded \$28,675,000 (Series 2007 Refunding Bonds) of the callable portion of the bonds. The balance of the refunded bonds at June 30, 2023 is \$19,730,000. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position.

On May 1, 2013, the District advance refunded (Series 2013 Refunding Bonds) \$4,495,000 of the Series 2005-B current interest serial bonds maturing on December 1, 2016 through December 1, 2020. The balance of the refunded bonds at June 30, 2022, matured in fiscal year 2022. This refunded debt was considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the non-refunded portion of the debt issue is comprised of capital appreciation bonds, par value \$3,340,000. The remaining capital appreciation bonds mature December 1, 2029 (stated interest 6.942 percent), December 1, 2030 (stated interest 6.946 percent), December 1, 2031 (stated interest 6.939 percent), December 1, 2032 (stated interest 6.950 percent), December 1, 2033 (stated interest 6.915 percent) at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. The accreted value at maturity for the outstanding capital appreciation bonds at June 30, 2023 is \$19,775,000. Total accreted interest of \$7,943,094 has been included in the statement of net position.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$604,734. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued.

Series 2007 Advance Refunding Bonds

On March 27, 2007, the District issued general obligation bonds to advance refund the callable portion of the current interest Series 1998-B General Obligation Bonds (principal \$7,150,000), Series 2001 General Obligation Bonds (principal \$7,310,000), and Series 2005-B School Facilities Construction and Advance Refunding (\$28,675,000). The issuance proceeds of \$43,099,983 were used to purchase securities which were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide resources for all future debt service payments on the refunded debt. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position.

On March 1, 2016, the District advance refunded (Series 2016 Taxable Refunding Bonds) \$35,540,000 of the 2007 current interest serial and term bonds that were due December 1, 2017 through December 1, 2027. This refunded debt was considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, was removed from the statement of net position.

At June 30, 2023, the non-refunding portion of the debt issue is comprised of current interest bonds, par value \$4,345,000. The interest rate on the current interest bonds ranges from 5.00-5.25 percent. The capital appreciation bond matured December 1, 2022 (approximate initial offering yield at maturity of 4.30 percent), at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal, plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

The reacquisition price of the original Series 2007 issue exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$1,445,025. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued.

Series 2016 Taxable Advance Refunding Bonds

On March 1, 2016, the District issued general obligation bonds to advance refund the callable portion of the current interest Series 2007 Advance Refunding Bonds (principal \$35,540,000). The issuance proceeds of \$35,540,000 were used to purchase securities which were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide resources for all future debt service payments on the refunded debt. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position.

At June 30, 2023, the debt issue is comprised of current interest serial bonds, par value \$22,670,000. The interest rate on the current interest bonds ranges from 0.888-3.23 percent.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$1,237,833. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued. The net present value savings of the refunding was \$2,245,344.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Series 2021 Unlimited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Direct Placement)

On September 3, 2021, the District issued \$2,010,000 in general obligation refunding bonds (Series 2021, refunding bonds) through a direct placement. These bonds refunded the Series 2011 bond issue. These bonds are general obligations of the District, for which its full faith and credit is pledged for repayment. On the fund financial statements, payments of principal and interest relating to these bonds are recorded as expenditures in the bond retirement fund. On the government-wide financial statements, principal payments reduce the liability reported on the statement of net position.

This issue is comprised of current interest term bonds, present value \$1,892,000 at June 30, 2023. Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is December 1, 2035.

The net present value savings of the refunding was \$349,834. The net carrying value of the old debt exceeded the reacquisition price by \$58,660. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued. The unamortized deferred charges are reported as a deferred inflow of resources on the statement of net position. This refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next fourteen years by \$520,424.

The refunding bonds issued through The Vinton County Bank, is considered a direct placement. Direct placements occur when the District issues a debt security directly to an investor. Direct placements have terms negotiated directly with the investor and are not offered for public sale.

The following is a summary of the future debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation bonds.

Year Ended	Current Interest Serial/Term Bonds			Capital Appreciation Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 4,750,000	\$ 875,140	\$ 5,625,140	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2025	4,875,000	741,017	5,616,017	-	-	-
2026	5,000,000	595,863	5,595,863	-	-	-
2027	4,255,000	452,787	4,707,787	-	-	-
2028	4,405,000	311,534	4,716,534	-	-	-
2029 - 2033	4,500,000	118,997	4,618,997	2,755,000	13,065,000	15,820,000
2034 - 2036	-	-	-	585,000	3,370,000	3,955,000
Total	\$ 27,785,000	\$ 3,095,338	\$ 30,880,338	\$ 3,340,000	\$ 16,435,000	\$ 19,775,000

Year Ended	Current Interest Term Bonds (Direct Placement)		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 131,000	\$ 31,964	\$ 162,964
2025	135,000	29,636	164,636
2026	134,000	27,282	161,282
2027	138,000	24,903	162,903
2028	142,000	22,453	164,453
2029 - 2033	737,000	74,383	811,383
2034 - 2036	475,000	12,556	487,556
Total	\$ 1,892,000	\$ 223,177	\$ 2,115,177

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

C. Energy Conservation Notes

The following is a summary of the District’s energy conservation notes outstanding at June 30, 2023:

	Balance 07/01/22	Additions	Reductions	Balance 06/30/23
Energy Conservation Notes:				
Current interest term notes	\$ 850,000	\$ -	\$ (850,000)	\$ -

On November 9, 2011, the District issued \$2,180,000 in energy conservation notes for the purpose of purchasing and installing energy conservation measures. The original debt issue was comprised of current interest serial notes (par value \$1,250,000), current interest term notes (par value \$850,000) and capital appreciation notes (par value \$80,000). The interest rate on the current interest serial notes is 2.00 percent and the interest rate on the current interest term notes ranges from 3.50-3.35 percent. The capital appreciation notes matured December 1, 2017, the current interest serial notes matured on December 1, 2021 and the current interest term notes were paid in full in December 2022.

Interest payments on the notes were due on June 1 and December 1 of each year. Payments of principal and interest related to these notes are recorded as expenditures in the District’s debt service fund.

D. School Bus Notes

The following is a summary of the District’s school bus notes outstanding at June 30, 2023:

	Balance 07/01/22	Additions	Reductions	Balance 06/30/23
School bus notes - 2014B	\$ 265,000	\$ -	\$ (265,000)	\$ -

On October 23, 2014, the District issued \$835,000 in long-term general obligation school bus notes for the purpose of acquiring school buses. The debt issue was comprised of current interest notes with an interest rate of 2.40 percent. Interest payments on the notes were due on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The notes were paid in full in November 2022. Payments of principal and interest related to these notes are recorded as expenditures in the District’s debt service fund.

E. Direct Financing Notes

During a prior fiscal year, the District entered into a direct financing note for copier equipment. The agreement transfers benefits and risk of ownership to the District. Payments have been reclassified and are reflected as debt service expenditures for the general fund in the basic financial statements. These expenditures are reflected as program/function expenditures on a budgetary basis.

On February 15, 2023, the District entered into direct financing base lease and lease-purchase agreement with Webster Bank, National Association (Lessor) in the amount of \$14,091,000. The agreement is dated February 15, 2023, and is to provide for the construction of classroom additions, a cafeteria addition, and related improvements to Indian Trail Elementary School. Lease-purchase payments are due December 1 and June 1 of each year, beginning December 1, 2023 through December 1, 2037. The annual interest rate is 3.79%. Payments will be made from the Building fund.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Under the base lease, the District will lease the project site and project facilities to the Lessor during the base lease term for the limited purpose of establishing in the Lessor a base leasehold interest in the project site and project facilities sufficient to facilitate the Lessor’s ownership during the lease term and as security in the event of non-appropriation of lease payments or an event of default.

In the event of default, as defined by the agreement, the Lessor may at it’s option exercise one or more remedies, provided there shall be no right under any circumstances to accelerate the maturities of the lease payments or to otherwise declare any amount not then past due or in default to be immediately due and payable: 1) by 30-days notice request the District to promptly return possession of the project site and project facilities to the Lessor, provided the District may first remove any or all of its personal property; 2) after written notice to the District, sublease the project site and project facilities for the account of the District, holding the District liable for all applicable lease payments and any other payments due or past-due during the then-current lease term to the effective date of each subleasing and for the difference between the rental and other amounts paid by the sublessee pursuant to such sublease the amounts payable during the then-current lease term under the agreement; and 3) exercise any other right, remedy or privilege which may be available under applicable State laws or any other applicable law and/or proceeding by the appropriate court action to enforce the terms of the agreement or to recover damages for the breach of the agreement or to rescind the agreement as to the lease of the project facilities to the lease.

At June 30, 2023, \$13,398,324 in proceeds from the notes have not been spent.

The following is a summary of the future debt service requirements to maturity for the direct financing note.

Year Ended	Direct Financing Notes		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 815,000	\$ 424,272	\$ 1,239,272
2025	736,000	503,160	1,239,160
2026	764,000	475,266	1,239,266
2027	793,000	446,310	1,239,310
2028	823,000	416,256	1,239,256
2029 - 2033	4,609,000	1,588,920	6,197,920
2034 - 2036	<u>5,551,000</u>	<u>646,802</u>	<u>6,197,802</u>
Total	<u>\$ 14,091,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,500,986</u>	<u>\$ 18,591,986</u>

F. Other Long-Term Obligations

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid, which, for governmental activities, is primarily the general fund and the food service fund (nonmajor special revenue fund).

Net Pension Liability

The District pays obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting their service, which is primarily the general fund. See Note 15 to the notes to the basic financial statements for details.

Net OPEB Liability

The District pays obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting their service, which is primarily the general fund. See Note 16 to the notes to the basic financial statements for details.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

G. Legal Debt Margin

The Ohio Revised Code provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District shall never exceed 9 percent of the total assessed valuation of the District. The code further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1 percent of the property valuation of the District. The code additionally states that unvoted indebtedness related to energy conservation debt shall not exceed 9/10 of 1 percent of the property valuation of the District. The assessed valuation used in determining the District's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006. In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in the District's legal debt margin calculation excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. The effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2023, are a voted debt margin of \$33,458,764 (including available funds of \$6,429,578) and an unvoted debt margin of \$667,180.

NOTE 13 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The criteria for determining vested vacation and sick leave components are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Only administrative and support personnel who are under a full year contract (11 and 12 months) are eligible for vacation time. The administrators accumulate vacation based upon the following schedule:

Eleven Month Administrators		Twelve Month Administrators	
Years Service	Vacation Days	Years Service	Vacation Days
0 - 15	15	0 - 15	20
16 - beyond	20	16 - beyond	25

Up to a total of thirty-five days may be carried over per year without Board approval. Additional days carried over require Board approval.

Classified employees earn ten to twenty days of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Up to a total of twenty days may be carried over per year without Board approval. Additional days carried over require Board approval.

The classified personnel accumulate vacation based on the following schedule:

Eleven Month Classified		Twelve Month Classified	
Years Service	Vacation Days Per Month	Years Service	Vacation Days Per Month
1 - 5	.834	1 - 5	1
6 - 10	1	6 - 10	1.167
11 - 15	1.25	11 - 15	1.417
16 - 20	1.667	16 - 20	1.834

Accumulated, unused vacation time is paid to classified employees and administrators upon termination of employment.

Each employee earns sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Sick leave shall accumulate during active employment on a continuous year-to-year basis. Maximum sick leave accumulation for all employees is 250 days.

For all employees, retirement severance is paid to each employee retiring from the District at a per diem rate of the annual salary at the time of retirement if the employee has been employed by the District for a minimum of ten consecutive years at the time of retirement. Any employee receiving retirement severance pay shall be entitled to a dollar amount equivalent to one-fourth of all accumulated sick leave credited to that employee up to fifty days. Compensated absences are primarily paid from the general fund.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 13 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES - (Continued)

For certified and classified employees, separation severance is paid to each employee upon resignation from the District at a per diem rate of the annual salary at the time of resignation if the employee has been employed by the District for a minimum of fifteen consecutive years at the time of resignation.

NOTE 14 - RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Property and Liability

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to the employees and natural disasters. The District maintains comprehensive commercial insurance coverage through Liberty Mutual Insurance as detailed below.

Coverage	Limits of Coverage
General liability:	
General aggregate limit	\$2,000,000
Each occurrence limit	1,000,000
Employee benefits liability	1,000,000
Employee benefits aggregate	3,000,000
School leaders errors and omissions:	
Per occurrence/aggregate	1,000,000/1,000,000
Law enforcement liability	
Per occurrence/aggregate	1,000,000/1,000,000
Property:	
Real property	171,190,427
Personal property	4,686,686
Loss of business income/rents	500,000
Crime:	
Inside/outside the premises	25,000/25,000
Computer and funds transfer fraud/forgery	250,000
Employee theft - per loss	250,000
Commercial auto:	
Liability	1,000,000
Uninsured/underinsured motorist	1,000,000/1,000,000
Comprehensive/collision	\$500/\$500
Medical payments	\$5,000

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There has not been a significant reduction in insurance coverage from the prior fiscal year.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 14 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (Continued)

B. Workers' Compensation

For calendar years 2014 through 2023, the District is participating in a Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan (GRP). The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of CompManagement, Inc. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

C. Health Insurance

The District provides employees with medical, dental and pharmacy coverage through a self-funded plan administered by Medical Mutual and Delta Dental. The claims liability of \$603,100 reported in the internal service fund at June 30, 2023, is based on an estimate provided by the third party administrator and the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues", as amended by GASB Statement No. 30, "Risk Financing Omnibus", which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred, but not reported claims, be accrued at the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims.

A summary of changes in self-insurance claims for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022:

	2023	2022
Claim Liabilities at Beginning of Fiscal Year	\$ 572,200	\$ 600,100
Incurred Claims	7,237,240	6,618,176
Claims Paid	(7,206,340)	(6,646,076)
Claim Liabilities at End of Fiscal Year	\$ 603,100	\$ 572,200

Vision benefits are provided through Vision Service Plan for \$11.75 per employee per month.

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability/Net OPEB Liability/Asset

The net pension liability and the net OPEB liability/asset reported on the statement of net position represents a liability or asset to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively.

Pensions and OPEB are a component of exchange transactions - between an employer and its employees - of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee - on a deferred-payment basis - as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the District’s proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan’s collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the District’s obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees’ services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system’s board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 16 for the required OPEB disclosures.

The proportionate share of each plan’s unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension/OPEB liability (asset)* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description - The District’s non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS’ fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 *	Eligible to Retire after August 1, 2017
Full benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially reduced benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit; or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2% for the first thirty years of service and 2.5% for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. Beginning April 1, 2018, new benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. A three-year COLA suspension was in effect for all benefit recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. Upon resumption of the COLA, it will be indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.5% and with a floor of 0%. In 2022, the Board of Trustees approved a 2.5% cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for eligible retirees and beneficiaries in 2023.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10.00% of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14.00% of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10.00% for plan members and 14.00% for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.00%. For fiscal year 2023, the Retirement Board did not allocate any employer contribution to the Health Care Fund.

The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$1,188,182 for fiscal year 2023. Of this amount, \$241,802 is reported as intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description - Licensed teachers participate in STRS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS website at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans: a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined (CO) Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.20% of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2023, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

Eligibility changes for DB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2023 when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit regardless of age.

The DC Plan allows members to place all of their member contributions and 9.53% of the 14% employer contributions into an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices offered by STRS Ohio. The remaining 4.47% of the 14% employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12% of the 14% member rate goes to the DC Plan and the remaining 2% is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity after termination of employment at age 50 and after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC Plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service, who is determined to be disabled, may qualify for a disability benefit. New members, on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit to apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The fiscal year 2023 employer and employee contribution rate of 14% was equal to the statutory maximum rates. For fiscal year 2023, the full employer contribution was allocated to pension.

The District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$3,348,843 for fiscal year 2023. Of this amount, \$589,336 is reported as intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportion of the net pension liability prior measurement date	0.18984880%	0.16779853%	
Proportion of the net pension liability current measurement date	<u>0.19314050%</u>	<u>0.16931471%</u>	
Change in proportionate share	<u>0.00329170%</u>	<u>0.00151618%</u>	
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 10,446,541	\$ 37,638,873	\$ 48,085,414
Pension expense	\$ 761,911	\$ 4,677,496	\$ 5,439,407

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 423,094	\$ 481,828	\$ 904,922
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	1,309,753	1,309,753
Changes of assumptions	103,077	4,504,242	4,607,319
Difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions/change in proportionate share	157,355	673,331	830,686
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>1,188,182</u>	<u>3,348,843</u>	<u>4,537,025</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 1,871,708</u>	<u>\$ 10,317,997</u>	<u>\$ 12,189,705</u>
	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 68,578	\$ 143,982	\$ 212,560
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	364,537	-	364,537
Changes of assumptions	-	3,390,400	3,390,400
Difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions/change in proportionate share	<u>2,431</u>	<u>19,290</u>	<u>21,721</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 435,546</u>	<u>\$ 3,553,672</u>	<u>\$ 3,989,218</u>

\$4,537,025 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2024	\$ 18,373	\$ (803,571)	\$ (785,198)
2025	120,676	(1,006,213)	(885,537)
2026	(35,195)	(1,982,324)	(2,017,519)
2027	<u>144,126</u>	<u>7,207,590</u>	<u>7,351,716</u>
Total	<u>\$ 247,980</u>	<u>\$ 3,415,482</u>	<u>\$ 3,663,462</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2022, are presented below:

Wage inflation:	
Current measurement date	2.40%
Prior measurement date	2.40%
Future salary increases, including inflation:	
Current measurement date	3.25% to 13.58%
Prior measurement date	3.25% to 13.58%
COLA or ad hoc COLA:	
Current measurement date	2.00%
Prior measurement date	2.00%
Investment rate of return:	
Current measurement date	7.00% net of system expenses
Prior measurement date	7.00% net of system expenses
Discount rate:	
Current measurement date	7.00%
Prior measurement date	7.00%
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal (level percent of payroll)

In 2022, mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

In the prior measurement date, mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Cash	2.00 %	(0.45) %
US Equity	24.75	5.37
Non-US Equity Developed	13.50	6.22
Non-US Equity Emerging	6.75	8.22
Fixed Income/Global Bonds	19.00	1.20
Private Equity	11.00	10.05
Real Estate/Real Assets	16.00	4.87
Multi-Asset Strategy	4.00	3.39
Private Debt/Private Credit	3.00	5.38
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

Discount Rate - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.00%). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%), or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate.

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 15,376,809	\$ 10,446,541	\$ 6,292,856

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation are presented below:

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Inflation	2.50%	2.50%
Projected salary increases	Varies by service from 2.50% to 8.50%	12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount rate of return	7.00%	7.00%
Payroll increases	3.00%	3.00%
Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA)	0.00%	0.00%

For the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, post-retirement mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted 110% for males, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Employee Table adjusted 95% for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Disable Annuitant Table projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020.

For the prior measurement date, post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Tables with 50% of rates through age 69, 70% of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90% of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100% of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Tables, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables with 90% of rates for males and 100% of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2021. An actuarial experience study is done on a quinquennial basis.

STRS Ohio's investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation*	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return **
Domestic Equity	26.00 %	6.60 %
International Equity	22.00	6.80
Alternatives	19.00	7.38
Fixed Income	22.00	1.75
Real Estate	10.00	5.75
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	1.00
Total	100.00 %	

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 15 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

* Target allocation percentage is effective as of July 1, 2022. Target weights were phased in over a 3-month period concluding on October 1, 2022.

**10-Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and is net of investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS Ohio’s investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with the rates described previously. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS Ohio’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2022. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2022.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table represents the net pension liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current assumption:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 56,858,635	\$ 37,638,873	\$ 21,384,905

Changes Between Measurement Date and Reporting Date - STRS approved a one-time 1.00% cost-of-living adjustment to eligible benefit recipients effective July 1, 2023. It is unknown what effect this change will have on the net pension liability.

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS

Net OPEB Liability/Asset

See Note 15 for a description of the net OPEB liability (asset).

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description - The District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS’ Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS’ health care coverage. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS’ health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS’ health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS’ website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14% of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, SERS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2023, this amount was \$25,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2023, the District's surcharge obligation was \$114,746.

The surcharge added to the allocated portion of the 14% employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$114,746 for fiscal year 2023 and is reported as intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description - The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy - Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14% of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

OPEB Liabilities/Assets, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability/asset was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total OPEB liability/asset used to calculate the net OPEB liability/asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability/asset was based on the District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportion of the net OPEB liability/asset prior measurement date	0.19099850%	0.16779853%	
Proportion of the net OPEB liability/asset current measurement date	<u>0.19778760%</u>	<u>0.16931471%</u>	
Change in proportionate share	<u>0.00678910%</u>	<u>0.00151618%</u>	
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 2,776,959	\$ -	\$ 2,776,959
Proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$ -	\$ (4,384,121)	\$ (4,384,121)
OPEB expense	\$ (96,282)	\$ (766,853)	\$ (863,135)

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 23,346	\$ 63,556	\$ 86,902
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	14,434	76,319	90,753
Changes of assumptions	441,711	186,748	628,459
Difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions/ change in proportionate share	421,259	38,185	459,444
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>114,746</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>114,746</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 1,015,496</u>	<u>\$ 364,808</u>	<u>\$ 1,380,304</u>
	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,776,350	\$ 658,413	\$ 2,434,763
Changes of assumptions	1,139,962	3,108,767	4,248,729
Difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions/ change in proportionate share	<u>89,660</u>	<u>1,189</u>	<u>90,849</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 3,005,972</u>	<u>\$ 3,768,369</u>	<u>\$ 6,774,341</u>

\$114,746 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability/asset in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2024	\$ (465,093)	\$ (982,337)	\$ (1,447,430)
2025	(451,219)	(981,225)	(1,432,444)
2026	(412,024)	(469,537)	(881,561)
2027	(290,233)	(195,134)	(485,367)
2028	(199,113)	(256,055)	(455,168)
Thereafter	(287,540)	(519,273)	(806,813)
Total	\$ (2,105,222)	\$ (3,403,561)	\$ (5,508,783)

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2022 are presented below:

Wage inflation:	
Current measurement date	2.40%
Prior measurement date	2.40%
Future salary increases, including inflation:	
Current measurement date	3.25% to 13.58%
Prior measurement date	3.25% to 13.58%
Investment rate of return:	
Current measurement date	7.00% net of investment expense, including inflation
Prior measurement date	7.00% net of investment expense, including inflation
Municipal bond index rate:	
Current measurement date	3.69%
Prior measurement date	1.92%
Single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:	
Current measurement date	4.08%
Prior measurement date	2.27%
Medical trend assumption:	
Current measurement date	7.00 to 4.40%
Prior measurement date	
Medicare	5.125 to 4.400%
Pre-Medicare	6.750 to 4.400%

In 2022, mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

In the prior measurement date, mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial 5-year experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2016 through 2020, and was adopted by the Board in 2021. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a long-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.00%, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	2.00 %	(0.45) %
US Equity	24.75	5.37
Non-US Equity Developed	13.50	6.22
Non-US Equity Emerging	6.75	8.22
Fixed Income/Global Bonds	19.00	1.20
Private Equity	11.00	10.05
Real Estate/Real Assets	16.00	4.87
Multi-Asset Strategy	4.00	3.39
Private Debt/Private Credit	3.00	5.38
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2022, was 4.08%. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2022, was 2.27%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the contribution rate of 1.50% of projected covered payroll each year, which includes a 1.50% payroll surcharge and no contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current System members by SERS actuaries. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is used in the determination of the SEIR for both the June 30, 2022 and the June 30, 2021 total OPEB liability. The Municipal Bond Index rate is the single rate that will generate a present value of benefit payments equal to the sum of the present value determined by the long-term expected rate of return, and the present value determined by discounting those benefits after the date of depletion. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is 3.69% at June 30, 2022 and 1.92% at June 30, 2021.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates - The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability, what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (3.08%) and higher (5.08%) than the current discount rate (4.08%). Also shown is what the net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (6.00% decreasing to 3.40%) and higher (8.00% decreasing to 5.40%) than the current rate (7.00% decreasing to 4.40%).

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 3,449,024	\$ 2,776,959	\$ 2,234,419

	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 2,141,533	\$ 2,776,959	\$ 3,606,927

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, compared with June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, are presented below:

	June 30, 2022		June 30, 2021	
Inflation	2.50%		2.50%	
Projected salary increases	Varies by service from 2.50% to 8.50%		12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65	
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation		7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation	
Payroll increases	3.00%		3.00%	
Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA)	0.00%		0.00%	
Discount rate of return	7.00%		7.00%	
Blended discount rate of return	N/A		N/A	
Health care cost trends	Initial	Ultimate	Initial	Ultimate
Medical				
Pre-Medicare	7.50%	3.94%	5.00%	4.00%
Medicare	-68.78%	3.94%	-16.18%	4.00%
Prescription Drug				
Pre-Medicare	9.00%	3.94%	6.50%	4.00%
Medicare	-5.47%	3.94%	29.98%	4.00%

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

For the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, for healthy retirees the post-retirement mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted 110% for males, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020; pre-retirement mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Employee Table adjusted 95% for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Disabled Annuitant Table projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

For the prior measurement date, for healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Tables with 50% of rates through age 69, 70% of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90% of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100% of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables with 90% of rates for males and 100% of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2021. An actuarial experience study is done on a quinquennial basis.

Assumption Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - The discount rate remained unchanged at 7.00% for the June 30, 2022 valuation.

Benefit Term Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date - Salary increase rates were updated based on the actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2021 and were changed from age based to service based.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation*</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return **</u>
Domestic Equity	26.00 %	6.60 %
International Equity	22.00	6.80
Alternatives	19.00	7.38
Fixed Income	22.00	1.75
Real Estate	10.00	5.75
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	1.00
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

* Target allocation percentage is effective as of July 1, 2022. Target weights were phased in over a 3-month period concluding on October 1, 2022.

**10-Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and is net of investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS Ohio's investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed STRS Ohio continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2022. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care fund investments of 7.00% was applied to all periods of projected health care costs to determine the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate - The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00%, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 16 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS - (Continued)

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$ 4,053,005	\$ 4,384,121	\$ 4,667,751
	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$ 4,547,400	\$ 4,384,121	\$ 4,178,022

NOTE 17 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to assigned or committed fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis);
- (d) Advances-in and advances-out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis); and,
- (e) Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 17 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - (Continued)

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund is as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance	
	<u>General fund</u>
Budget basis	\$ (10,260,794)
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	(1,336,941)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	105,265
Funds budgeted elsewhere *	236,922
Adjustment for encumbrances	424,648
GAAP basis	<u>\$ (10,830,900)</u>

*Certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the public school support fund and district custodial retirement fund.

NOTE 18 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District received financial assistance from federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. This also encompasses the Auditor of State’s ongoing review of student attendance data; however, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2023, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

B. Litigation

The District is involved in no pending litigation that would have a material effect on the financial condition of the District.

C. Foundation Funding

Foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. Traditional districts must comply with minimum hours of instruction, instead of a minimum number of school days each year. The funding formula the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to follow will continue to adjust as enrollment information is updated by the District, which can extend past the fiscal year-end. As of the date of this report, ODE has not finalized the impact of enrollment adjustments to the June 30, 2023 Foundation funding for the District; therefore, the financial statement impact is not determinable at this time. ODE and management believe this will result in either a receivable to or liability of the District.

NOTE 19 - SET-ASIDES

The District is required by State law to annually set-aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined by statutory formula, for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the fiscal year must be held in cash at fiscal year-end. This amount must be carried forward to be used for the same purpose in future fiscal years. Expenditures exceeding the set-aside requirement may not be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 19 - SET-ASIDES - (Continued)

The following cash-basis information describes the change in the fiscal year-end set-aside amount for capital improvements. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	<u>Capital Improvements</u>
Set-aside balance June 30, 2022	\$ -
Current fiscal year set-aside requirement	822,605
Current fiscal year offsets	<u>(3,258,120)</u>
Total	<u>\$ (2,435,515)</u>
Balance carried forward to fiscal year 2024	<u>\$ -</u>
Set-aside balance June 30, 2023	<u>\$ -</u>

NOTE 20 - OTHER COMMITMENTS

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end may be reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance. At fiscal year-end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fiscal Year-End Encumbrances</u>
General	\$ 366,730
Building	352,997
Other Governmental	<u>869,593</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,589,320</u>

NOTE 21 - COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio's state of emergency ended in June 2021 while the national state of emergency ended in April 2023. During fiscal year 2023, the District received COVID-19 funding. The District will continue to spend available COVID-19 funding consistent with the applicable program guidelines.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.19314050%	0.18984880%	0.19015620%	0.17829670%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 10,446,541	\$ 7,004,870	\$ 12,577,332	\$ 10,667,804
District's covered payroll	\$ 7,609,900	\$ 6,620,843	\$ 6,393,407	\$ 6,597,237
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	137.28%	105.80%	196.72%	161.70%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	75.82%	82.86%	68.55%	70.85%

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.16592070%	0.16809750%	0.15775280%	0.15041770%	0.14760200%	0.14760200%
\$ 9,502,586	\$ 10,043,454	\$ 11,546,049	\$ 8,582,980	\$ 7,470,053	\$ 8,777,417
\$ 4,884,104	\$ 5,537,200	\$ 4,914,293	\$ 4,528,354	\$ 4,289,033	\$ 3,943,353
194.56%	181.38%	234.95%	189.54%	174.17%	222.59%
71.36%	69.50%	62.98%	69.16%	71.70%	65.52%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.16931471%	0.16779853%	0.16387476%	0.16184478%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 37,638,873	\$ 21,454,550	\$ 39,651,861	\$ 35,791,000
District's covered payroll	\$ 21,720,407	\$ 21,175,014	\$ 20,015,064	\$ 18,734,779
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	173.29%	101.32%	198.11%	191.04%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	78.88%	87.78%	75.48%	77.40%

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.16165837%	0.15998091%	0.15812373%	0.15190290%	0.15013248%	0.15013248%
\$ 35,545,046	\$ 38,003,808	\$ 52,928,779	\$ 41,981,518	\$ 36,517,415	\$ 43,499,306
\$ 18,984,571	\$ 17,589,543	\$ 16,697,171	\$ 16,140,071	\$ 15,339,392	\$ 15,241,146
187.23%	216.06%	316.99%	260.11%	238.06%	285.41%
77.31%	75.30%	66.80%	72.10%	74.70%	69.30%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,188,182	\$ 1,065,386	\$ 926,918	\$ 895,077
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(1,188,182)</u>	<u>(1,065,386)</u>	<u>(926,918)</u>	<u>(895,077)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered payroll	\$ 8,487,014	\$ 7,609,900	\$ 6,620,843	\$ 6,393,407
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ 890,627	\$ 659,354	\$ 775,208	\$ 688,001	\$ 596,837	\$ 594,460
<u>(890,627)</u>	<u>(659,354)</u>	<u>(775,208)</u>	<u>(688,001)</u>	<u>(596,837)</u>	<u>(594,460)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 6,597,237	\$ 4,884,104	\$ 5,537,200	\$ 4,914,293	\$ 4,528,354	\$ 4,289,033
13.50%	13.50%	14.00%	14.00%	13.18%	13.86%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 3,348,843	\$ 3,040,857	\$ 2,964,502	\$ 2,802,109
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(3,348,843)</u>	<u>(3,040,857)</u>	<u>(2,964,502)</u>	<u>(2,802,109)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered payroll	\$ 23,920,307	\$ 21,720,407	\$ 21,175,014	\$ 20,015,064
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ 2,622,869	\$ 2,657,840	\$ 2,462,536	\$ 2,337,604	\$ 2,259,610	\$ 1,994,121
<u>(2,622,869)</u>	<u>(2,657,840)</u>	<u>(2,462,536)</u>	<u>(2,337,604)</u>	<u>(2,259,610)</u>	<u>(1,994,121)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 18,734,779	\$ 18,984,571	\$ 17,589,543	\$ 16,697,171	\$ 16,140,071	\$ 15,339,392
14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET OPEB LIABILITY
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.19778760%	0.19099850%	0.19297750%	0.18289970%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 2,776,959	\$ 3,614,803	\$ 4,194,033	\$ 4,599,543
District's covered payroll	\$ 7,609,900	\$ 6,620,843	\$ 6,393,407	\$ 6,597,237
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	36.49%	54.60%	65.60%	69.72%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	30.34%	24.08%	18.17%	15.57%

Note: Information prior to 2017 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
0.16888640%	0.17056000%	0.15948100%
\$ 4,685,365	\$ 4,577,382	\$ 4,545,798
\$ 4,884,104	\$ 5,537,200	\$ 4,914,293
95.93%	82.67%	92.50%
13.57%	12.46%	11.49%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET OPEB LIABILITY/ASSET
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability/asset	0.16931471%	0.16779853%	0.16387476%	0.16184478%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability/(asset)	\$ (4,384,121)	\$ (3,537,895)	\$ (2,880,098)	\$ (2,680,537)
District's covered payroll	\$ 21,720,407	\$ 21,175,014	\$ 20,015,064	\$ 18,734,779
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability/asset as a percentage of its covered payroll	20.18%	16.71%	14.39%	14.31%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability/asset	230.73%	174.73%	182.10%	174.70%

Note: Information prior to 2017 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
0.16165837%	0.15998091%	0.15812373%
\$ (2,597,685)	\$ 6,241,865	\$ 8,456,498
\$ 18,984,571	\$ 17,589,543	\$ 16,697,171
13.68%	35.49%	50.65%
176.00%	47.10%	37.30%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 114,746	\$ 130,700	\$ 100,720	\$ 103,412
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(114,746)</u>	<u>(130,700)</u>	<u>(100,720)</u>	<u>(103,412)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered payroll	\$ 8,487,014	\$ 7,609,900	\$ 6,620,843	\$ 6,393,407
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1.35%	1.72%	1.52%	1.67%

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ 145,468	\$ 118,147	\$ 92,866	\$ 79,050	\$ 109,756	\$ 76,126
<u>(145,468)</u>	<u>(118,147)</u>	<u>(92,866)</u>	<u>(79,050)</u>	<u>(109,756)</u>	<u>(76,126)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 6,597,237	\$ 4,884,104	\$ 5,537,200	\$ 4,914,293	\$ 4,528,354	\$ 4,289,033
2.20%	2.42%	1.68%	1.61%	2.42%	1.78%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS
STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered payroll	\$ 23,920,307	\$ 21,720,407	\$ 21,175,014	\$ 20,015,064
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 155,275
-	-	-	-	-	(155,275)
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 18,734,779	\$ 18,984,571	\$ 17,589,543	\$ 16,697,171	\$ 16,140,071	\$ 15,339,392
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%	1.00%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

PENSION

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

Changes in benefit terms :

- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2014.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2015.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2016.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, SERS changed from a fixed 3% annual increase to a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) based on the changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-W), with a cap of 2.5% and a floor of 0%.
- For fiscal year 2019, with the authority granted the Board under Senate Bill 8, the Board has enacted a three year COLA delay for future benefit recipients commencing benefits on or after April 1, 2018.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2021.
- For fiscal year 2022, SERS changed from a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) of 2.5% to 2.0%.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2023.

Changes in assumptions :

- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2014.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2015.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2016.
- For fiscal year 2017, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates and 110% of female rates, (g) mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement and (h) the discount rate was reduced from 7.75% to 7.50%.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2018.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2019.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2021.
- For fiscal year 2022, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) wage inflation decreased from 3.00% to 2.40%, (b) future salary increases changed from 3.50%-18.20% to 3.25%-13.58%, (c) investment rate of return decreased from 7.50% to 7.00%, (d) discount rate decreased from 7.50% to 7.00% and (e) mortality tables changed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar mortality table to the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2023.

(Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

PENSION (CONTINUED)

STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Changes in benefit terms :

- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2014.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2015.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2016.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, STRS decreased the Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) to zero.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2019.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2021.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2022.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2023.

Changes in assumptions :

- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2014.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2015.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2016.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, the following changes of assumption affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the long-term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%, (b) the inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75% to 2.50%, (c) the payroll growth assumption was lowered to 3.00%, (d) total salary increases rate was lowered by decreasing the merit component of the individual salary increases, in addition to a decrease of 0.25% due to lower inflation, (e) the healthy and disabled mortality assumptions were updated to the RP-2014 mortality tables with generational improvement scale MP-2016 and (f) rates of retirement, termination and disability were modified to better reflect anticipated future experience.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2019.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2021.
- For fiscal year 2022, the following changes of assumption affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the long-term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.45% to 7.00% and (b) the discount rate of return was reduced from 7.45% to 7.00%.
- For fiscal year 2023, the following changes of assumption affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the projected salary increases went from 12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65 to varies by service from 2.50% to 8.50%.

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

Changes in benefit terms :

- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2017.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2018.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2019.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2020.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2021.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2022.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal year 2023.

(Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO (CONTINUED)

Changes in assumptions :

- For fiscal year 2017, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) rates of withdrawal, retirement, and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to the following: RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five-year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members and beneficiaries was updated to the following: RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates, (g) mortality among disabled members was updated to the following: RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.
- For fiscal year 2018, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) rates of withdrawal, retirement, and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to the following: RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five-year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members and beneficiaries was updated to the following: RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates, (g) mortality among disabled members was updated to the following: RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement, (h) the municipal bond index rate increased from 2.92% to 3.56% and (i) the single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation increased from 2.98% to 3.63%.
- For fiscal year 2019, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate increased from 3.63% to 3.70%, (b) the health care cost trend rates for Medicare were changed from a range of 5.50%-5.00% to a range of 5.375%-4.75% and Pre-Medicare were changed from a range of 7.50%-5.00% to a range of 7.25%-4.75%, (c) the municipal bond index rate increased from 3.56% to 3.62% and (d) the single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation increased from 3.63% to 3.70%.
- For fiscal year 2020, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate decreased from 3.70% to 3.22%, (b) the health care cost trend rates for Medicare were changed from a range of 5.375%-4.75% to a range of 5.25%-4.75% and Pre-Medicare were changed from a range of 7.25%-4.75% to a range of 7.00%-4.75%, (c) the municipal bond index rate decreased from 3.62% to 3.13% and (d) the single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation decreased from 3.70% to 3.22%.
- For fiscal year 2021, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate decreased from 3.22% to 2.63% and (b) the municipal bond index rate decreased from 3.13% to 2.45%, and (c) the single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation decreased from 3.22% to 2.63%.
- For fiscal year 2022, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) wage inflation decreased from 3.00% to 2.40%, (b) future salary increases changed from 3.50%-18.20% to 3.25%-13.58%, (c) investment rate of return decreased from 7.50% to 7.00%, (d) discount rate decreased from 7.50% to 7.00% and (e) mortality tables changed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar mortality table to the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table.
- For fiscal year 2023, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) municipal bond index rate went from 1.92% to 3.69%, (b) single equivalent interest rate when from 2.27% to 4.08% and (c) medical trend assumptions went from 5.125% to 4.40% Medicare and 6.75% to 4.40% Pre-Medicare to 7.00% to 4.40%.

(Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Changes in benefit terms :

- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, STRS reduced the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients from 2.1% to 1.9% per year of service. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were discontinued for certain survivors and beneficiaries and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 2019.
- For fiscal year 2019, STRS increased the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients from 1.9% to 1.944% per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020.
- For fiscal year 2020, STRS increased the subsidy percentage from 1.944% to 1.984% effective January 1, 2020. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed to January 1, 2021.
- For fiscal year 2021, the non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021 from 1.984% to 2.055% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.
- For fiscal year 2022, the non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2022 from 2.055% to 2.100%. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2022. The Medicare Part D subsidy was updated to reflect it is expected to be negative in CY2022. The Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.
- There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts previously reported for fiscal year 2023.

Changes in assumptions :

- There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2017.
- For fiscal year 2018, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate was increased from 3.26% to 4.13% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB), (b) the long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%, (c) valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified, (d) the percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased and (e) the assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.
- For fiscal year 2019, the following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability/asset since the prior measurement date: (a) the discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13% to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB) and (b) decrease in health care cost trend rates from 6.00%-11.00% initial; 4.50% ultimate down to Medical Pre-Medicare 6.00% and Medicare 5.00% initial; 4.00% ultimate and Prescription Drug Pre-Medicare 8.00% and Medicare (5.23%) initial; 4.00% ultimate.
- For fiscal year 2020, health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: medical pre-Medicare from 6.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 5.87% initial - 4.00% ultimate; medical Medicare from 5.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 4.93% initial - 4.00% ultimate; prescription drug pre-Medicare from 8.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 7.73% initial - 4.00% ultimate and (5.23%) initial - 4.00% ultimate up to 9.62% initial - 4.00% ultimate.

(Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO (CONTINUED)

Changes in assumptions (continued) :

- For fiscal year 2021, health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: medical pre-Medicare from 5.87% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 5.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate; medical Medicare from 4.93% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to -6.69% initial - 4.00% ultimate; prescription drug pre-Medicare from 7.73% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to 6.50% initial - 4.00% ultimate; prescription drug Medicare from 9.62% initial - 4.00% ultimate up to 11.87% initial - 4.00% ultimate.
- For fiscal year 2022, the following changes of assumption affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the long-term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.45% to 7.00%, (b) the discount rate of return was reduced from 7.45% to 7.00% and (c) health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: medical Medicare from -6.69% initial - 4.00% ultimate down to -16.18% initial - 4.00% ultimate; prescription drug Medicare from 11.87% initial - 4.00% ultimate up to 29.98% initial - 4.00% ultimate.
- For fiscal year 2023, the following changes of assumption affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date: (a) projected salary increase went from 12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65 to varies by services from 2.50% to 8.50% and (b) health care cost trend rates were changed to the following: Pre-Medicare from 5.00% initial - 4.00% ultimate to 7.50% initial - 3.94% ultimate; medical Medicare from -16.18% initial - 4.00% ultimate to -68.78% initial - 3.94% ultimate; prescription drug Pre-Medicare from 6.50% initial - 4.00% ultimate to 9.00% initial - 3.94% ultimate; Medicare from 29.98% initial - 4.00% ultimate to -5.47% initial - 3.94% ultimate.

COMBINING STATEMENTS
AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

FUND DESCRIPTIONS - MAJOR FUNDS

General Fund

The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio. The general funds's activities include, but are not limited to, general instruction, pupil services, operation and maintenance of facilities, student transportation and administration.

Since there is only one general fund and the legal level of budgetary control is not greater than that presented in the basic financial statements, no additional financial statements are presented here.

Debt Service Fund

A fund used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for payment. It is also used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bonds and notes payable, as required by Ohio Law.

Building Fund

To account for the acquisition and construction of capital facilities including real property.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for the accumulation of funds for one or more capital projects.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Debt Service				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 5,896,503	\$ 7,225,962	\$ 7,006,384	\$ (219,578)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>6,500,000</u>	<u>8,000,000</u>	<u>7,026,046</u>	<u>973,954</u>
Net change in fund balance	(603,497)	(774,038)	(19,662)	754,376
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	<u>4,969,640</u>	<u>4,969,640</u>	<u>4,969,640</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ 4,366,143</u>	<u>\$ 4,195,602</u>	<u>\$ 4,949,978</u>	<u>\$ 754,376</u>
Building				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ -	\$ 14,147,027	\$ 14,122,061	\$ (24,966)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>303,913</u>	<u>5,303,913</u>	<u>1,139,590</u>	<u>4,164,323</u>
Net change in fund balance	(303,913)	8,843,114	12,982,471	4,139,357
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	<u>303,913</u>	<u>303,913</u>	<u>303,913</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,147,027</u>	<u>\$ 13,286,384</u>	<u>\$ 4,139,357</u>
Capital Projects				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ -	\$ 14,159,306	\$ 14,148,826	\$ (10,480)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>-</u>	<u>14,159,306</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,159,306</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	-	14,148,826	14,148,826
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 14,148,826</u>	<u>\$ 14,148,826</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

FUND DESCRIPTIONS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. The title of each special revenue fund is descriptive of the activities accounted for therein. The nonmajor special revenue funds are:

Food Service Fund

This fund is used to record financial transactions related to food service operations.

Scholarships Fund

A fund provided to account for monies set aside from scholarships for students in which the District has administrative involvement in selecting the recipients. The principal and income from such a fund may be expended.

Other Grants Fund

A fund provided to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for State and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund

A fund provided to account for proceeds for State Building Assistance repayment.

Student Managed Activity Fund

A fund provided to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program. This fund typically includes those student activities which consist of a student body, student president, student treasurer and faculty advisor.

District Managed Student Activities Fund

A fund provided to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund includes the athletic programs and the drama program.

Auxiliary Services Fund

A fund provided to account for monies which provided services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the District.

Data Communication Fund

A fund provided to account for money for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

Student Wellness and Success Fund

A fund provided to account for state monies that are restricted for specific purposes related to student wellness including mental health services, services for homeless youth, community liasons, physical health care services, mentoring programs, family engagement and support services, city connects programming, and professional development regarding competence.

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund

A fund provided to account for various monies received from State agencies not classified elsewhere.

Elementary and Secondary School Emergency (ESSER) Fund

A fund provided to account for emergency relief grants related to the COVID-19 pandemic. Restrictions include, but are not limited to, providing for coordination of preparedness and response efforts, training and professional development of staff, planning and coordination during long-term closure, and purchasing technology for students.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

FUND DESCRIPTIONS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

IDEA, Part B Fund

A fund which accounts for federal funds used to assist states in providing an appropriate public education to all children with disabilities.

Title III Limited English Proficiency Fund

This fund is used to account for Federal funds to provide educational services and to meet special education needs of non-English speaking children.

Title I Disadvantaged Children Fund

This fund accounts for funds which are to provide financial assistance to State and Local educational agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children. Included are the Even Start and Comprehensive School Reform programs.

Student Support and Academic Enrichment Fund

A fund used to improve students' academic achievement by providing all students with access to well-rounded education; improve school conditions for student learning; and improve the use of technology in order to improve the academic achievement and digital literacy of all students.

IDEA Preschool - Handicapped Fund

This fund accounts for Federal funds used to support the Preschool Grant Program, Section 619 of Public Law 99-457, that addresses the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

Title II Supporting Effective Instruction Fund

A fund provided to account for supplemental activities that strengthen the quality and effectiveness of teachers, principals and other school leaders.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

A fund provided to account for monies received through state agencies from the federal government. Included is the Title IV-A federal student aid program.

The following fund is included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but has a separate legally adopted budget (budget basis). This fund is not included in the combining statements for the nonmajor special revenue funds since it is reported in the general fund (GAAP basis); however, the budgetary schedule for this fund is presented in this section.

Public School Support Fund

A fund provided to account for special local revenue sources, other than taxes or expendable trusts (i.e., profits from vending machines) that are assigned to expenditures for specified purposes. Such expenditures may include curricular and extra-curricular related purchases.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital project funds are established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds). The nonmajor capital projects funds are:

Permanent Improvement Fund

To account for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities.

Classroom Facilities Fund

A fund used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted to expenditures related to the District's construction project with the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2023

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 3,379,901	\$ 8,467,962	\$ 11,847,863
Receivables:			
Property taxes	208,380	107,772	316,152
Intergovernmental	2,442,286	161,583	2,603,869
Materials and supplies inventory	12,024	-	12,024
Inventory held for resale	64,895	-	64,895
Total assets	\$ 6,107,486	\$ 8,737,317	\$ 14,844,803
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 118,453	\$ 375,536	\$ 493,989
Accrued wages and benefits payable	882,999	-	882,999
Intergovernmental payable	178,955	-	178,955
Interfund loans payable	1,452,523	-	1,452,523
Total liabilities	2,632,930	375,536	3,008,466
Deferred inflows of resources:			
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	152,970	73,960	226,930
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	-	7,022	7,022
Intergovernmental revenue not available	1,263,874	161,583	1,425,457
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,416,844	242,565	1,659,409
Fund balances:			
Nonspendable:			
Materials and supplies inventory	12,024	-	12,024
Restricted:			
Capital improvements	-	1,364,835	1,364,835
Classroom facilities maintenance	1,305,690	-	1,305,690
Food service operations	1,350,088	-	1,350,088
Non-public schools	84,060	-	84,060
State funded programs	80,583	-	80,583
Federally funded programs	21,200	-	21,200
Student activities	391,193	-	391,193
Other purposes	68,661	-	68,661
Committed:			
Capital improvements	-	6,754,381	6,754,381
Unassigned (deficit)	(1,255,787)	-	(1,255,787)
Total fund balances	2,057,712	8,119,216	10,176,928
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 6,107,486	\$ 8,737,317	\$ 14,844,803

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:			
From local sources:			
Property taxes	\$ 200,716	\$ 85,759	\$ 286,475
Intergovernmental	8,321,779	34,946	8,356,725
Investment earnings	32,579	52,300	84,879
Extracurricular	522,493	-	522,493
Rental income	245	-	245
Charges for services	697,039	-	697,039
Contributions and donations	27,306	-	27,306
Miscellaneous	35,595	-	35,595
Total revenues	9,837,752	173,005	10,010,757
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	816,913	-	816,913
Special	3,108,306	-	3,108,306
Support services:			
Pupil	2,384,449	-	2,384,449
Instructional staff	283,000	-	283,000
Administration	222,223	-	222,223
Fiscal	27,750	4,065	31,815
Operations and maintenance	20,788	163,907	184,695
Pupil transportation	-	459,311	459,311
Central	7,200	873,366	880,566
Operation of non-instructional services:			
Food service operations	2,090,144	-	2,090,144
Extracurricular activities	535,728	-	535,728
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	904,452	904,452
Total expenditures	9,496,501	2,405,101	11,901,602
Excess of expenditures over (under) revenues	341,251	(2,232,096)	(1,890,845)
Other financing sources:			
Transfers in	-	2,723,498	2,723,498
Total other financing sources	-	2,723,498	2,723,498
Net change in fund balances	341,251	491,402	832,653
Fund balances at beginning of fiscal year	1,716,461	7,627,814	9,344,275
Fund balances at end of fiscal year	\$ 2,057,712	\$ 8,119,216	\$ 10,176,928

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Scholarships</u>	<u>Other Grants</u>	<u>Classroom Facilities Maintenance</u>
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 1,357,524	\$ 54,773	\$ 26,388	\$ 1,250,280
Receivables:				
Property taxes	-	-	-	208,380
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies inventory	12,024	-	-	-
Inventory held for resale	64,895	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,434,443</u>	<u>\$ 54,773</u>	<u>\$ 26,388</u>	<u>\$ 1,458,660</u>
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 29,743	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued wages and benefits payable	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental payable	42,588	-	-	-
Interfund loans payable	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>72,331</u>	<u>12,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	-	-	-	152,970
Intergovernmental revenue not available	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>152,970</u>
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Materials and supplies inventory	12,024	-	-	-
Restricted:				
Classroom facilities maintenance	-	-	-	1,305,690
Food service operations	1,350,088	-	-	-
Non-public schools	-	-	-	-
State funded programs	-	-	-	-
Federally funded programs	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	42,273	26,388	-
Unassigned (deficits)	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>1,362,112</u>	<u>42,273</u>	<u>26,388</u>	<u>1,305,690</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 1,434,443</u>	<u>\$ 54,773</u>	<u>\$ 26,388</u>	<u>\$ 1,458,660</u>

<u>Student Managed Activities</u>	<u>District Managed Student Activities</u>	<u>Auxiliary Services</u>	<u>Student Wellness and Success</u>	<u>Miscellaneous State Grants</u>	<u>ESSER</u>	<u>IDEA, Part B</u>
\$ 49,975	\$ 383,012	\$ 164,301	\$ 60,238	\$ 20,345	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,447,640	479,645
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 49,975</u>	<u>\$ 383,012</u>	<u>\$ 164,301</u>	<u>\$ 60,238</u>	<u>\$ 20,345</u>	<u>\$ 1,447,640</u>	<u>\$ 479,645</u>
\$ -	\$ 41,794	\$ 31,939	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	42,498	-	-	448,771	170,072
-	-	5,804	-	-	69,058	24,594
-	-	-	-	-	929,811	284,979
-	41,794	80,241	-	-	1,447,640	479,645
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	517,829	479,645
-	-	-	-	-	517,829	479,645
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	84,060	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	60,238	20,345	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49,975	341,218	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(517,829)	(479,645)
<u>49,975</u>	<u>341,218</u>	<u>84,060</u>	<u>60,238</u>	<u>20,345</u>	<u>(517,829)</u>	<u>(479,645)</u>
<u>\$ 49,975</u>	<u>\$ 383,012</u>	<u>\$ 164,301</u>	<u>\$ 60,238</u>	<u>\$ 20,345</u>	<u>\$ 1,447,640</u>	<u>\$ 479,645</u>

-- (Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2023

	Title III Limited English Proficiency	Title I Disadvantaged Children	Student Support and Academic Enrichment	IDEA Preschool - Handicapped
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Receivables:				
Property taxes	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	54,492	384,978	2,831	8,908
Materials and supplies inventory	-	-	-	-
Inventory held for resale	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 54,492</u>	<u>\$ 384,978</u>	<u>\$ 2,831</u>	<u>\$ 8,908</u>
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 2,477	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued wages and benefits payable	46,521	149,702	2,452	3,096
Intergovernmental payable	7,299	25,130	379	459
Interfund loans payable	672	207,669	-	5,353
Total liabilities	<u>54,492</u>	<u>384,978</u>	<u>2,831</u>	<u>8,908</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue not available	53,821	177,309	2,831	8,908
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>53,821</u>	<u>177,309</u>	<u>2,831</u>	<u>8,908</u>
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Materials and supplies inventory	-	-	-	-
Restricted:				
Classroom facilities maintenance	-	-	-	-
Food service operations	-	-	-	-
Non-public schools	-	-	-	-
State funded programs	-	-	-	-
Federally funded programs	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficits)	<u>(53,821)</u>	<u>(177,309)</u>	<u>(2,831)</u>	<u>(8,908)</u>
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u>(53,821)</u>	<u>(177,309)</u>	<u>(2,831)</u>	<u>(8,908)</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 54,492</u>	<u>\$ 384,978</u>	<u>\$ 2,831</u>	<u>\$ 8,908</u>

Title II Supporting Effective Instruction	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ -	\$ 13,065	\$ 3,379,901
-	-	208,380
39,483	24,309	2,442,286
-	-	12,024
-	-	64,895
<u>\$ 39,483</u>	<u>\$ 37,374</u>	<u>\$ 6,107,486</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 118,453
12,881	7,006	882,999
2,563	1,081	178,955
24,039	-	1,452,523
<u>39,483</u>	<u>8,087</u>	<u>2,632,930</u>
-	-	152,970
15,444	8,087	1,263,874
<u>15,444</u>	<u>8,087</u>	<u>1,416,844</u>
-	-	12,024
-	-	1,305,690
-	-	1,350,088
-	-	84,060
-	-	80,583
-	21,200	21,200
-	-	391,193
-	-	68,661
(15,444)	-	(1,255,787)
<u>(15,444)</u>	<u>21,200</u>	<u>2,057,712</u>
<u>\$ 39,483</u>	<u>\$ 37,374</u>	<u>\$ 6,107,486</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Scholarships</u>	<u>Other Grants</u>	<u>Classroom Facilities Maintenance</u>
Revenues:				
From local sources:				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,716
Intergovernmental	1,293,853	-	-	-
Investment earnings	27,772	229	-	-
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-
Rental income	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	697,039	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	15,750	-	-
Miscellaneous	3,135	-	-	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total revenues	2,021,799	15,979	-	200,716
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	-	15,750	32,000	-
Special	-	-	-	-
Support services:				
Pupil	-	-	-	-
Instructional staff	-	-	232	-
Administration	-	-	-	-
Fiscal	-	-	-	-
Operations and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Food service operations	2,090,144	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	-	-	-	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total expenditures	2,090,144	15,750	32,232	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Net change in fund balances	(68,345)	229	(32,232)	200,716
Fund balances (deficits) at beginning of fiscal year				
	1,430,457	42,044	58,620	1,104,974
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Fund balances (deficits) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ 1,362,112</u>	<u>\$ 42,273</u>	<u>\$ 26,388</u>	<u>\$ 1,305,690</u>

<u>Student Managed Activities</u>	<u>District Managed Student Activities</u>	<u>Auxiliary Services</u>	<u>Data Communication</u>	<u>Student Wellness and Success</u>	<u>Miscellaneous State Grants</u>	<u>ESSER</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	714,501	7,200	-	28,576	4,142,758
-	-	4,578	-	-	-	-
35,357	487,136	-	-	-	-	-
-	245	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	11,556	-	-	-	-	-
-	32,460	-	-	-	-	-
<u>35,357</u>	<u>531,397</u>	<u>719,079</u>	<u>7,200</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>28,576</u>	<u>4,142,758</u>
-	-	370,485	-	-	-	398,678
-	-	116,012	-	-	-	1,253,905
-	-	239,062	-	-	35	1,853,811
-	30,585	-	-	-	-	113,389
-	-	32,227	-	-	-	-
-	-	27,750	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	20,178	-
-	-	-	7,200	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,310	505,418	-	-	-	-	-
<u>30,310</u>	<u>536,003</u>	<u>785,536</u>	<u>7,200</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,213</u>	<u>3,619,783</u>
5,047	(4,606)	(66,457)	-	-	8,363	522,975
44,928	345,824	150,517	-	60,238	11,982	(1,040,804)
<u>\$ 49,975</u>	<u>\$ 341,218</u>	<u>\$ 84,060</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 60,238</u>	<u>\$ 20,345</u>	<u>\$ (517,829)</u>

-- (Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	IDEA, Part B	Title III Limited English Proficiency	Title I Disadvantaged Children	Student Support and Academic Enrichment
Revenues:				
From local sources:				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	888,602	18,804	932,691	-
Investment earnings	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-
Rental income	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Contributions and donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>888,602</u>	<u>18,804</u>	<u>932,691</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	-	-	-	-
Special	769,100	70,546	864,718	-
Support services:				
Pupil	217,183	-	-	2,831
Instructional staff	-	-	-	-
Administration	189,996	-	-	-
Fiscal	-	-	-	-
Operations and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Food service operations	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>1,176,279</u>	<u>70,546</u>	<u>864,718</u>	<u>2,831</u>
Net change in fund balances	(287,677)	(51,742)	67,973	(2,831)
Fund balances (deficits) at beginning of fiscal year	<u>(191,968)</u>	<u>(2,079)</u>	<u>(245,282)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances (deficits) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ (479,645)</u>	<u>\$ (53,821)</u>	<u>\$ (177,309)</u>	<u>\$ (2,831)</u>

IDEA Preschool - Handicapped	Title II Supporting Effective Instruction	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,716
30,814	130,946	133,034	8,321,779
-	-	-	32,579
-	-	-	522,493
-	-	-	245
-	-	-	697,039
-	-	-	27,306
-	-	-	35,595
<u>30,814</u>	<u>130,946</u>	<u>133,034</u>	<u>9,837,752</u>
-	-	-	816,913
34,025	-	-	3,108,306
-	-	71,527	2,384,449
-	114,981	23,813	283,000
-	-	-	222,223
-	-	-	27,750
-	-	610	20,788
-	-	-	7,200
-	-	-	2,090,144
-	-	-	535,728
<u>34,025</u>	<u>114,981</u>	<u>95,950</u>	<u>9,496,501</u>
(3,211)	15,965	37,084	341,251
(5,697)	(31,409)	(15,884)	1,716,461
<u>\$ (8,908)</u>	<u>\$ (15,444)</u>	<u>\$ 21,200</u>	<u>\$ 2,057,712</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2023

	Permanent Improvement	Classroom Facilities	Total Capital Projects Funds
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 7,103,127	\$ 1,364,835	\$ 8,467,962
Receivables:			
Property taxes	107,772	-	107,772
Intergovernmental	-	161,583	161,583
Total assets	\$ 7,210,899	\$ 1,526,418	\$ 8,737,317
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 375,536	\$ -	\$ 375,536
Total liabilities	375,536	-	375,536
Deferred inflows of resources:			
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	73,960	-	73,960
Delinquent property tax revenue not available	7,022	-	7,022
Intergovernmental revenue not available	-	161,583	161,583
Total deferred inflows of resources	80,982	161,583	242,565
Fund balances:			
Restricted:			
Capital improvements	-	1,364,835	1,364,835
Committed:			
Capital improvements	6,754,381	-	6,754,381
Total fund balances	6,754,381	1,364,835	8,119,216
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 7,210,899	\$ 1,526,418	\$ 8,737,317

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Permanent Improvement	Classroom Facilities	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Revenues:			
From local sources:			
Property taxes	\$ 85,759	\$ -	\$ 85,759
Intergovernmental	34,946	-	34,946
Investment earnings	-	52,300	52,300
Total revenues	120,705	52,300	173,005
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support services:			
Fiscal	4,065	-	4,065
Operations and maintenance	163,907	-	163,907
Pupil transportation	459,311	-	459,311
Central	873,366	-	873,366
Facilities acquisition and construction	904,452	-	904,452
Total expenditures	2,405,101	-	2,405,101
Excess of expenditures over revenues	(2,284,396)	52,300	(2,232,096)
Other financing sources:			
Transfers in	2,723,498	-	2,723,498
Total other financing sources	2,723,498	-	2,723,498
Net change in fund balances	439,102	52,300	491,402
Fund balances at beginning of fiscal year	6,315,279	1,312,535	7,627,814
Fund balances at end of fiscal year	\$ 6,754,381	\$ 1,364,835	\$ 8,119,216

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Food Service				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 1,468,100	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 1,883,519	\$ (116,481)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>2,083,324</u>	<u>2,583,324</u>	<u>2,009,259</u>	<u>574,065</u>
Net change in fund balance	(615,224)	(583,324)	(125,740)	457,584
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	1,374,097	1,374,097	1,374,097	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>83,324</u>	<u>83,324</u>	<u>83,324</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ 842,197</u>	<u>\$ 874,097</u>	<u>\$ 1,331,681</u>	<u>\$ 457,584</u>
Scholarships				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ -	\$ 16,900	\$ 15,979	\$ (921)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>53,294</u>	<u>70,194</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>43,194</u>
Net change in fund balance	(53,294)	(53,294)	(11,021)	42,273
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	38,294	38,294	38,294	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 42,273</u>	<u>\$ 42,273</u>
Other Grants				
Total expenditures and other uses	\$ 58,767	\$ 58,767	\$ 34,270	\$ 24,497
Net change in fund balance	(58,767)	(58,767)	(34,270)	24,497
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	58,509	58,509	58,509	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>258</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 24,497</u>	<u>\$ 24,497</u>
Classroom Facilities Maintenance				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 208,380	\$ 208,380	\$ 208,380	\$ -
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>-</u>	<u>1,250,280</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,250,280</u>
Net change in fund balance	208,380	(1,041,900)	208,380	1,250,280
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	<u>1,041,900</u>	<u>1,041,900</u>	<u>1,041,900</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ 1,250,280</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,250,280</u>	<u>\$ 1,250,280</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Student Managed Activities				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 24,820	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,357	\$ 357
Total expenditures and other uses	69,748	79,928	30,310	49,618
Net change in fund balance	(44,928)	(44,928)	5,047	49,975
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	44,761	44,761	44,761	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	167	167	167	-
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 49,975</u>	<u>\$ 49,975</u>
District Managed Student Activities				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 570,460	\$ 575,000	\$ 531,397	\$ (43,603)
Total expenditures and other uses	918,576	923,116	584,933	338,183
Net change in fund balance	(348,116)	(348,116)	(53,536)	294,580
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	195,809	195,809	195,809	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	152,307	152,307	152,307	-
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 294,580</u>	<u>\$ 294,580</u>
Auxiliary Services				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 700,000	\$ 770,000	\$ 759,225	\$ (10,775)
Total expenditures and other uses	895,197	965,197	873,756	91,441
Net change in fund balance	(195,197)	(195,197)	(114,531)	80,666
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	82,185	82,185	82,185	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	113,012	113,012	113,012	-
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 80,666</u>	<u>\$ 80,666</u>
Data Communication				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 7,200	\$ 14,400	\$ 7,200	\$ (7,200)
Total expenditures and other uses	7,200	14,400	7,200	7,200
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	-	-	-	-
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Student Wellness and Success				
Total expenditures and other uses	\$ 60,238	\$ 60,238	\$ -	\$ 60,238
Net change in fund balance	(60,238)	(60,238)	-	60,238
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	60,238	60,238	60,238	-
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 60,238</u>	<u>\$ 60,238</u>
Miscellaneous State Grants				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 390,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 28,576	\$ (1,424)
Total expenditures and other uses	407,518	47,518	25,749	21,769
Net change in fund balance	(17,518)	(17,518)	2,827	20,345
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of fiscal year	(2,268)	(2,268)	(2,268)	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	19,786	19,786	19,786	-
Fund balance (deficit) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 20,345</u>	<u>\$ 20,345</u>
ESSER				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 3,212,947	\$ (1,287,053)
Total expenditures and other uses	3,041,490	4,041,490	3,694,375	347,115
Net change in fund balance	458,510	458,510	(481,428)	(939,938)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of fiscal year	(470,523)	(470,523)	(470,523)	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	12,013	12,013	12,013	-
Fund balance (deficit) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (939,938)</u>	<u>\$ (939,938)</u>
IDEA, Part B				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 888,602	\$ (511,398)
Total expenditures and other uses	1,030,223	1,330,223	1,103,804	226,419
Net change in fund balance	69,777	69,777	(215,202)	(284,979)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of fiscal year	(79,725)	(79,725)	(79,725)	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	9,948	9,948	9,948	-
Fund balance (deficit) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (284,979)</u>	<u>\$ (284,979)</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Title III Limited English Proficiency				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 18,133	\$ (16,867)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>33,386</u>	<u>33,386</u>	<u>17,191</u>	<u>16,195</u>
Net change in fund balance	1,614	1,614	942	(672)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of fiscal year	(2,543)	(2,543)	(2,543)	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>929</u>	<u>929</u>	<u>929</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance (deficit) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (672)</u>	<u>\$ (672)</u>
Title I Disadvantaged Children				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 725,022	\$ (374,978)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>1,218,106</u>	<u>1,018,106</u>	<u>853,384</u>	<u>164,722</u>
Net change in fund balance	81,894	81,894	(128,362)	(210,256)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of fiscal year	(93,251)	(93,251)	(93,251)	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>11,357</u>	<u>11,357</u>	<u>11,357</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance (deficit) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (210,256)</u>	<u>\$ (210,256)</u>
Student Support and Academic Enrichment				
Total expenditures and other uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,311	\$ (7,311)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	(7,311)	(7,311)
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance (deficit) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (7,311)</u>	<u>\$ (7,311)</u>
IDEA Preschool - Handicapped				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 30,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 30,814	\$ (24,186)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>28,231</u>	<u>53,231</u>	<u>34,398</u>	<u>18,833</u>
Net change in fund balance	1,769	1,769	(3,584)	(5,353)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of fiscal year	<u>(1,769)</u>	<u>(1,769)</u>	<u>(1,769)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance (deficit) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (5,353)</u>	<u>\$ (5,353)</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Title II Supporting Effective Instruction				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 205,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 106,907	\$ (43,093)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>188,399</u>	<u>133,399</u>	<u>114,345</u>	<u>19,054</u>
Net change in fund balance	16,601	16,601	(7,438)	(24,039)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of fiscal year	(20,800)	(20,800)	(20,800)	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>4,199</u>	<u>4,199</u>	<u>4,199</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance (deficit) at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (24,039)</u>	<u>\$ (24,039)</u>
Miscellaneous Federal Grants				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 75,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 116,812	\$ (78,188)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>70,737</u>	<u>190,737</u>	<u>99,484</u>	<u>91,253</u>
Net change in fund balance	4,263	4,263	17,328	13,065
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of fiscal year	<u>(4,263)</u>	<u>(4,263)</u>	<u>(4,263)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 13,065</u>	<u>\$ 13,065</u>
Public School Support				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 39,200	\$ 150,000	\$ 97,717	\$ (52,283)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>120,679</u>	<u>231,479</u>	<u>78,595</u>	<u>152,884</u>
Net change in fund balance	(81,479)	(81,479)	19,122	100,601
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	73,919	73,919	73,919	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>7,560</u>	<u>7,560</u>	<u>7,560</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 100,601</u>	<u>\$ 100,601</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Permanent Improvement				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ 3,041,497	\$ 3,061,939	\$ 3,049,740	\$ (12,199)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>3,566,727</u>	<u>4,566,727</u>	<u>3,416,851</u>	<u>1,149,876</u>
Net change in fund balance	(525,230)	(1,504,788)	(367,111)	1,137,677
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	5,272,255	5,272,255	5,272,255	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>1,066,727</u>	<u>1,066,727</u>	<u>1,066,727</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ 5,813,752</u>	<u>\$ 4,834,194</u>	<u>\$ 5,971,871</u>	<u>\$ 1,137,677</u>
Classroom Facilities				
Total revenues and other sources	\$ -	\$ 55,000	\$ 52,300	\$ (2,700)
Total expenditures and other uses	<u>1,312,535</u>	<u>1,367,535</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,367,535</u>
Net change in fund balance	(1,312,535)	(1,312,535)	52,300	1,364,835
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	<u>1,312,535</u>	<u>1,312,535</u>	<u>1,312,535</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,364,835</u>	<u>\$ 1,364,835</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

FUND DESCRIPTION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

Internal Service Fund

The internal service fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Employee Benefits Self-Insurance Fund

The District's internal service fund accounts for the health, medical, prescription drug, and dental self-insurance program.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Employee Benefits Self-Insurance				
Total revenues and nonoperating revenues	\$ 8,405,000	\$ 8,200,000	\$ 8,103,989	\$ (96,011)
Total expenses and nonoperating expenses	<u>8,510,000</u>	<u>9,010,000</u>	<u>8,030,956</u>	<u>979,044</u>
Net change in fund balance	(105,000)	(810,000)	73,033	883,033
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	2,998,037	2,998,037	2,998,037	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u>\$ 2,903,037</u>	<u>\$ 2,198,037</u>	<u>\$ 3,081,070</u>	<u>\$ 883,033</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

FUND DESCRIPTIONS - FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust and custodial funds. Private purpose trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Fund

Bareis Scholarship Trust Fund

A fund provided to account for monies set aside from endowments for scholarships under a trust agreement for which the District has no administrative involvement in selecting the scholarship recipients.

Custodial Fund

Canal Winchester Joint Recreation District

A fund used to account for funds collected and distributed as fiscal agent for the Canal Winchester Joint Recreation District. Custodial funds are not required to be budgeted.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Bareis Scholarship Trust				
Total revenues and nonoperating revenues	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 109	\$ 9
Total expenses and nonoperating expenses	<u>5,060</u>	<u>5,160</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,160</u>
Net change in fund balance	(5,060)	(5,060)	109	5,169
Fund balance at beginning of fiscal year	<u>5,060</u>	<u>5,060</u>	<u>5,060</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of fiscal year	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,169</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,169</u></u>

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



STATISTICAL SECTION

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Canal Winchester Local School District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	142-155
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	156-161
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	162-166
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	167-168
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	170-181

Sources: Sources are noted on the individual schedules.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Governmental activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 55,829,969	\$ 53,337,411	\$ 49,320,732	\$ 41,693,017
Restricted	6,083,325	4,747,748	3,592,809	7,241,755
Unrestricted (deficit)	11,075,772	6,641,946	(1,277,053)	(8,688,169)
Total governmental activities net position	<u>\$ 72,989,066</u>	<u>\$ 64,727,105</u>	<u>\$ 51,636,488</u>	<u>\$ 40,246,603</u>

Source: District financial records.

- (A) Net position of the governmental activities was restated at June 30, 2014 to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68.
- (B) Net position of the governmental activities was restated at June 30, 2017 to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75.
- (C) Net position of the governmental activities was restated at June 30, 2019 to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84.

<u>2019 (C)</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017 (B)</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014 (A)</u>
\$ 24,595,824	\$ 16,977,899	\$ 13,151,099	\$ 12,167,675	\$ 10,574,258	\$ 9,103,144
19,493,787	23,867,178	24,460,893	1,097,050	1,501,423	2,081,603
(4,544,019)	(13,972,680)	(38,772,388)	(22,262,911)	(27,992,807)	(32,139,646)
<u>\$ 39,545,592</u>	<u>\$ 26,872,397</u>	<u>\$ (1,160,396)</u>	<u>\$ (8,998,186)</u>	<u>\$ (15,917,126)</u>	<u>\$ (20,954,899)</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Expenses				
Governmental activities:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 20,557,688	\$ 17,140,580	\$ 21,153,601	\$ 20,028,181
Special	10,818,616	9,123,119	10,282,989	9,184,807
Vocational	956,552	919,975	1,007,166	1,047,822
Other instructional	-	-	-	-
Support services:				
Pupil	3,731,516	2,933,603	3,003,468	3,107,641
Instructional staff	998,033	883,896	879,095	851,557
Board of education	45,688	77,898	58,963	81,171
Administration	4,693,132	3,751,560	4,392,733	4,437,329
Fiscal	1,587,898	1,610,623	1,558,900	1,441,749
Business	-	-	-	-
Operations and maintenance	4,327,758	4,592,564	5,063,485	3,862,649
Pupil transportation	4,513,708	3,684,219	4,145,675	3,418,856
Central	1,846,821	866,210	975,305	883,373
Operation of non-instructional services	217	-	-	-
Food service operations	2,110,590	2,205,945	1,836,794	1,726,238
Extracurricular activities	1,570,268	1,313,190	1,113,616	1,287,394
Interest and fiscal charges	2,531,307	2,508,316	2,516,123	2,671,637
Note issuance costs	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>\$ 60,289,792</u>	<u>\$ 51,611,698</u>	<u>\$ 57,987,913</u>	<u>\$ 54,030,404</u>

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$	15,809,056	\$ 9,108,175	\$ 19,805,946	\$ 17,466,877	\$ 17,862,859	\$ 16,982,796
	6,828,398	4,005,762	6,281,130	4,994,345	4,784,323	4,587,635
	899,017	544,641	846,734	453,369	306,838	344,468
	-	-	939,639	889,569	813,046	645,060
	2,375,375	1,383,677	2,459,053	2,052,568	1,983,282	1,955,527
	664,202	436,533	956,758	525,728	766,756	464,750
	100,763	70,566	48,200	113,364	108,727	73,218
	3,589,014	1,697,216	3,663,989	3,284,110	3,080,519	2,987,841
	1,420,516	1,164,540	1,451,171	1,170,741	1,010,172	920,495
	-	-	7,822	7,931	7,888	8,704
	3,833,032	2,466,491	4,049,666	4,374,364	3,843,310	3,901,532
	3,394,242	1,656,752	2,913,993	2,821,177	2,800,410	2,664,158
	854,161	520,722	743,743	436,075	410,400	476,904
	233	233,510	132,353	53,157	202,238	217,759
	1,649,686	1,532,940	1,556,061	1,546,544	1,224,491	1,205,625
	1,060,949	301,365	1,197,022	999,173	917,441	1,000,673
	3,012,312	2,974,377	2,615,759	2,242,809	2,833,837	2,864,756
	-	-	-	-	-	8,184
\$	<u>45,490,956</u>	<u>\$ 28,097,267</u>	<u>\$ 49,669,039</u>	<u>\$ 43,431,901</u>	<u>\$ 42,956,537</u>	<u>\$ 41,310,085</u>

- (Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (Continued)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Program Revenues				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services and sales:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 363,919	\$ 305,549	\$ 663,379	\$ 865,856
Special	403,785	328,443	234,204	295,244
Support services:				
Instructional staff	27,811	38,069	14,129	39,838
Administration	19,511	36,762	17,355	38,789
Fiscal	644	2,400	-	-
Operations and maintenance	14,142	35,192	51,145	40,923
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	-
Other non-instructional services	117	-	-	-
Food service operations	697,039	147,392	54,557	556,454
Extracurricular activities	494,927	512,702	293,324	430,665
Operating grants and contributions:				
Instruction:				
Regular	753,799	799,662	878,870	520,199
Special	5,383,261	5,363,538	5,410,130	4,463,954
Vocational	320,418	327,237	353,355	353,355
Other instructional	-	-	-	-
Support services:				
Pupil	2,936,328	2,434,358	876,456	840,179
Instructional staff	259,996	297,782	165,585	153,872
Administration	216,562	179,632	169,002	167,814
Fiscal	25,402	28,921	24,502	-
Operations and maintenance	748	-	88,611	2,961
Pupil transportation	591,340	612,218	318,104	263,256
Central	7,200	7,200	10,067	-
Operation of non-instructional services	-	-	-	-
Food service operations	1,324,760	2,856,816	1,971,090	1,049,951
Extracurricular activities	41,504	27,933	27,784	42,048
Capital grants and contributions:				
Instruction:				
Regular	437,770	4,502	22,081	125,471
Support services:				
Pupil transportation	49,356	156,299	52,100	-
Extracurricular activities	-	-	-	5,000
Total governmental program revenues	<u>\$ 14,370,339</u>	<u>\$ 14,502,607</u>	<u>\$ 11,695,830</u>	<u>\$ 10,255,829</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue				
Governmental activities	<u>\$ (45,919,453)</u>	<u>\$ (37,109,091)</u>	<u>\$ (46,292,083)</u>	<u>\$ (43,774,575)</u>

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$	856,118	\$ 953,640	\$ 721,983	\$ 850,631	\$ 720,193	\$ 706,503
	274,454	239,988	45,642	135,566	146,950	104,818
	49,072	56,885	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	48,396	65,183	140,490	150,511	114,820	103,188
	294	60,369	66,872	51,585	60,629	73,807
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	725,520	712,137	709,480	702,934	632,506	620,849
	624,582	604,145	631,820	611,306	652,919	655,446
	398,066	179,242	828,078	425,704	1,092,343	640,892
	4,492,408	4,225,870	2,897,209	2,734,735	2,659,293	2,355,892
	355,569	334,107	289,210	69,192	66,852	35,205
	-	-	618,647	523,129	468,145	264,189
	275,736	218,024	108,576	109,220	105,220	106,780
	156,194	147,597	376,226	48,307	312,740	128,632
	164,934	155,466	21,199	156,784	142,263	147,264
	36,773	-	30,870	-	24,499	-
	18,335	-	-	-	4,010	-
	1,253,598	1,207,402	1,184,563	1,211,002	997,500	901,447
	-	-	7,200	-	7,200	7,200
	-	-	15,512	-	-	-
	917,509	817,678	820,015	883,578	704,441	651,722
	39,925	11,570	1,015	7,675	23,090	8,174
	273,484	119,970	11,644	13,600	-	11,534
	-	-	-	-	11,285	-
	-	10,400	9,800	-	-	-
\$	<u>10,960,967</u>	<u>\$ 10,119,673</u>	<u>\$ 9,536,051</u>	<u>\$ 8,685,459</u>	<u>\$ 8,946,898</u>	<u>\$ 7,523,542</u>
\$	<u>(34,529,989)</u>	<u>\$ (17,977,594)</u>	<u>\$ (40,132,988)</u>	<u>\$ (34,746,442)</u>	<u>\$ (34,009,639)</u>	<u>\$ (33,786,543)</u>

- (Continued)

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (Continued)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				
Governmental activities:				
Property taxes levied for:				
General purposes	\$ 19,126,775	\$ 18,296,322	\$ 22,278,327	\$ 12,752,939
Classroom facilities	200,716	207,187	59,571	150,339
Debt service	5,134,262	4,911,060	6,717,605	4,539,735
Permanent improvement	84,522	65,667	263,633	20,240
Income taxes levied for:				
General purposes	6,971,826	6,886,517	6,006,611	4,902,197
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,593,863	1,436,843	1,589,938	870,301
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs	19,945,740	19,339,383	20,039,152	19,485,303
Grants and entitlements restricted for Ohio School Facilities Commission	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	1,367,455	413,192	429,642	789,457
Win-win settlement	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	432,428	196,970	598,555	299,064
Change in fair value of investments	(676,173)	(1,553,433)	(301,066)	666,011
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 54,181,414</u>	<u>\$ 50,199,708</u>	<u>\$ 57,681,968</u>	<u>\$ 44,475,586</u>
Change in Net Position				
Governmental activities	<u>\$ 8,261,961</u>	<u>\$ 13,090,617</u>	<u>\$ 11,389,885</u>	<u>\$ 701,011</u>

Source: District financial records.

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$	16,303,751	\$ 17,230,194	\$ 16,002,272	\$ 15,718,560	\$ 14,678,810	\$ 15,523,145
	213,109	220,435	175,931	-	17,263	156,454
	4,785,856	4,843,623	4,382,955	4,092,826	4,027,129	3,877,108
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5,070,959	4,799,275	4,386,632	4,248,513	3,993,177	3,668,255
	750,197	501,301	577,646	498,231	501,246	258,647
	18,705,658	18,153,228	17,584,865	16,561,092	15,471,785	14,538,736
	-	-	18,803,806	-	-	-
	723,666	419,386	226,975	323,317	126,405	25,098
	-	-	-	-	-	320,585
	236,073	118,311	326,694	222,843	231,597	125,586
	352,846	(275,366)	-	-	-	-
\$	<u>47,142,115</u>	<u>\$ 46,010,387</u>	<u>\$ 62,467,776</u>	<u>\$ 41,665,382</u>	<u>\$ 39,047,412</u>	<u>\$ 38,493,614</u>
\$	<u>12,612,126</u>	<u>\$ 28,032,793</u>	<u>\$ 22,334,788</u>	<u>\$ 6,918,940</u>	<u>\$ 5,037,773</u>	<u>\$ 4,707,071</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)**

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
General Fund:				
Nonspendable	\$ 40,127	\$ 41,525	\$ 33,977	\$ 48,623
Assigned	467,755	4,145,237	37,664,865	32,591,069
Unassigned	<u>34,487,273</u>	<u>41,639,293</u>	<u>4,384,362</u>	<u>384,731</u>
Total general fund	<u>\$ 34,995,155</u>	<u>\$ 45,826,055</u>	<u>\$ 42,083,204</u>	<u>\$ 33,024,423</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:				
Nonspendable	\$ 12,024	\$ 9,235	\$ 12,147	\$ 7,472
Restricted	24,934,737	11,088,764	10,394,071	9,374,769
Committed	20,903,207	6,619,192	5,826,767	4,491,944
Unassigned, reported in:				
Special revenue funds	<u>(1,255,787)</u>	<u>(1,533,123)</u>	<u>(941,556)</u>	<u>(473,044)</u>
Total all other governmental funds	<u>44,594,181</u>	<u>16,184,068</u>	<u>15,291,429</u>	<u>13,401,141</u>
Total governmental funds	<u>\$ 79,589,336</u>	<u>\$ 62,010,123</u>	<u>\$ 57,374,633</u>	<u>\$ 46,425,564</u>

Source: District financial records.

(A) Fund balance was restated at June 30, 2019 to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84.

2019 (A)	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$ 46,388	\$ 38,583	\$ 32,277	\$ 34,036	\$ -	\$ -
2,492,670	205,175	580,942	3,962,100	629,682	3,199,315
30,805,072	27,713,138	21,215,732	20,676,353	19,508,215	13,223,605
<u>\$ 33,344,130</u>	<u>\$ 27,956,896</u>	<u>\$ 21,828,951</u>	<u>\$ 24,672,489</u>	<u>\$ 20,137,897</u>	<u>\$ 16,422,920</u>
\$ 6,866	\$ 6,020	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,573	\$ 6,267	\$ 15,051
14,501,014	13,598,197	10,093,609	5,402,223	4,805,743	4,998,883
4,353,665	3,653,294	3,396,824	271,795	158,195	69,682
(352,984)	(294,459)	(232,147)	(83,148)	-	(122,155)
<u>18,508,561</u>	<u>16,963,052</u>	<u>13,261,449</u>	<u>5,594,443</u>	<u>4,970,205</u>	<u>4,961,461</u>
<u>\$ 51,852,691</u>	<u>\$ 44,919,948</u>	<u>\$ 35,090,400</u>	<u>\$ 30,266,932</u>	<u>\$ 25,108,102</u>	<u>\$ 21,384,381</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Revenues				
From local sources:				
Property taxes	\$ 24,663,392	\$ 23,356,534	\$ 29,226,125	\$ 17,636,746
Income taxes	6,866,066	6,793,912	6,119,318	4,799,447
Intergovernmental	32,063,635	31,881,599	31,721,626	33,762,478
Investment earnings	1,521,486	419,020	446,106	932,681
Tuition and fees	750,638	625,413	890,131	1,129,076
Extracurricular	559,831	597,287	332,210	540,841
Rental income	14,387	36,417	51,195	41,398
Charges for services	697,039	147,392	54,557	556,454
Contributions and donations	87,685	28,583	41,266	40,372
Payment in lieu of taxes	1,593,863	1,436,843	1,589,938	870,301
Miscellaneous	407,644	220,330	622,576	307,325
Change in fair value of investments	(547,333)	(1,553,433)	(304,438)	663,950
Total revenues	<u>68,678,333</u>	<u>63,989,897</u>	<u>70,790,610</u>	<u>61,281,069</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	20,292,070	18,493,796	18,920,341	18,026,181
Special	10,567,793	9,854,210	9,386,620	8,371,544
Vocational	938,655	997,313	982,519	927,381
Other	-	-	-	-
Current:				
Pupil	3,676,731	3,120,547	2,807,605	2,877,893
Instructional staff	979,134	959,181	811,717	774,120
Board of education	74,294	78,858	57,442	79,624
Administration	4,548,661	4,133,797	3,921,971	3,957,378
Fiscal	1,627,654	1,665,761	1,468,095	1,380,256
Business	-	-	-	-
Operations and maintenance	4,272,607	3,777,099	3,605,381	3,565,692
Pupil transportation	4,314,998	4,184,548	3,898,829	3,112,434
Central	1,787,402	844,883	926,912	883,174
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Other non-instructional services	217	-	-	-
Food service operations	2,090,144	2,200,458	1,821,016	1,718,470
Extracurricular activities	1,449,542	1,357,206	982,147	1,145,650
Facilities acquisitions and construction	1,569,983	1,662,633	4,391,489	13,734,167
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	2,655,494	3,767,169	4,032,149	3,359,490
Interest and fiscal charges	1,009,821	1,075,763	1,208,112	1,266,869
Bond issuance costs	-	33,080	-	-
Note issuance costs	-	-	-	-
Direct financing issuance costs	90,500	-	-	-
Accretion on capital appreciation bonds	3,295,017	1,215,000	639,303	1,605,000
Total expenditures	<u>65,240,717</u>	<u>59,421,302</u>	<u>59,861,648</u>	<u>66,785,323</u>

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$	21,395,985	\$ 22,364,287	\$ 20,603,396	\$ 19,789,562	\$ 18,825,349	\$ 19,658,485
	5,025,408	4,752,742	4,358,337	4,244,871	4,005,479	3,804,665
	33,270,841	29,031,722	24,582,995	22,753,757	22,156,956	19,629,885
	917,172	538,323	240,601	321,127	117,660	20,269
	1,130,866	1,253,997	833,172	1,036,858	924,018	883,043
	668,095	659,655	631,820	611,306	652,919	655,455
	54,916	66,558	141,815	152,486	117,868	106,384
	725,520	712,137	709,480	702,934	632,506	620,849
	16,117	11,326	6,815	13,175	36,329	14,193
	750,197	501,301	577,646	498,231	501,246	258,647
	285,341	131,251	388,659	332,232	229,520	145,366
	398,807	(275,366)	-	-	-	-
	<u>64,639,265</u>	<u>59,747,933</u>	<u>53,074,736</u>	<u>50,456,539</u>	<u>48,199,850</u>	<u>45,797,241</u>
	17,182,337	17,545,572	17,664,944	17,674,893	17,453,593	16,287,125
	7,285,853	7,156,470	5,726,552	5,077,933	4,778,535	4,401,928
	946,089	1,056,676	766,023	445,883	312,013	318,588
	-	-	849,526	920,109	835,838	617,474
	2,525,274	2,323,994	2,248,668	2,041,883	1,970,564	1,880,442
	730,608	781,223	861,753	487,011	795,047	437,132
	101,833	77,517	108,341	114,888	106,163	70,579
	3,928,520	3,497,232	3,331,438	3,255,594	3,036,032	2,939,691
	1,448,239	1,408,186	1,391,483	1,180,136	970,589	922,214
	-	-	7,127	7,915	8,029	8,791
	3,425,781	3,595,278	3,847,788	3,995,026	3,902,879	3,770,644
	3,585,979	2,749,727	2,682,117	2,638,131	3,400,622	2,692,650
	870,902	802,528	694,644	438,158	396,220	468,149
	233	1,351	124,412	54,748	203,083	136,448
	1,636,515	1,548,269	1,644,794	1,551,154	1,193,630	1,172,206
	1,107,325	1,012,845	1,085,364	934,741	858,918	959,119
	7,586,482	1,185,318	-	396,942	617,747	213,120
	-	57,207	-	-	-	80,045
	2,825,625	3,282,994	3,100,665	2,507,073	2,231,346	2,090,289
	1,324,996	1,333,205	1,403,619	1,590,426	2,271,449	2,325,474
	-	-	-	412,160	-	-
	-	-	-	-	20,835	8,184
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,255,000	560,000	712,010	-	-	-
	<u>57,767,591</u>	<u>49,975,592</u>	<u>48,251,268</u>	<u>45,724,804</u>	<u>45,363,132</u>	<u>41,800,292</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - (Continued)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 3,437,616	\$ 4,568,595	\$ 10,928,962	\$ (5,504,254)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Premium on refunding bonds	-	-	-	-
Refunding bond issuance	-	2,010,000	-	-
Sale of capital assets	50,597	106,053	20,107	77,500
Note issuance	-	-	-	-
Direct financing transaction	14,091,000	-	-	-
Transfers in	17,857,522	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,452,075
Transfers (out)	(17,857,522)	(3,000,000)	(3,000,000)	(2,452,448)
Win-win settlement	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent	-	(2,049,158)	-	-
Capital lease transaction	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources	<u>14,141,597</u>	<u>66,895</u>	<u>20,107</u>	<u>77,127</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ 17,579,213</u>	<u>\$ 4,635,490</u>	<u>\$ 10,949,069</u>	<u>\$ (5,427,127)</u>
Capital expenditures	\$ 2,217,372	\$ 1,409,921	\$ 3,624,830	\$ 14,019,143
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	5.96%	8.35%	9.32%	8.77%

Source: District financial records.

<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ 6,871,674	\$ 9,772,341	\$ 4,823,468	\$ 4,731,735	\$ 2,836,718	\$ 3,996,949
-	-	-	2,465,024	-	-
-	-	-	35,540,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	52,003	-
-	-	-	-	835,000	245,000
-	-	-	-	-	-
2,453,270	707,290	12,792,570	472,663	122,015	187,958
(2,453,270)	(707,290)	(12,792,570)	(472,663)	(122,015)	(187,958)
-	-	-	-	-	320,585
-	-	-	(37,577,929)	-	-
-	57,207	-	-	-	80,045
-	57,207	-	427,095	887,003	645,630
<u>\$ 6,871,674</u>	<u>\$ 9,829,548</u>	<u>\$ 4,823,468</u>	<u>\$ 5,158,830</u>	<u>\$ 3,723,721</u>	<u>\$ 4,642,579</u>
\$ 7,392,097	\$ 1,826,177	\$ 453,499	\$ 1,087,239	\$ 1,716,604	\$ 854,263
8.24%	9.59%	9.42%	9.18%	10.32%	10.78%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN YEARS**

Collection Year	Real Property (A)		Public Utility (B)		Total Direct Tax Rate
	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	
2023	\$ 631,087,210	\$ 1,803,106,314	\$ 36,092,630	\$ 144,370,520	73.27
2022	589,473,070	1,684,208,771	32,155,240	128,620,960	73.27
2021	572,606,950	1,636,019,857	31,891,180	127,564,720	73.67
2020	495,849,140	1,416,711,829	32,557,880	130,231,520	79.68
2019	465,739,610	1,330,684,600	29,266,330	117,065,320	77.19
2018	450,391,990	1,286,834,257	28,807,490	115,229,960	77.35
2017	406,459,840	1,161,313,829	24,074,510	96,298,040	79.00
2016	393,092,720	1,123,122,057	23,666,310	94,665,240	78.91
2015	387,849,930	1,108,142,657	19,056,710	76,226,840	78.90
2014	394,435,230	1,126,957,800	17,657,150	70,628,600	78.70

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office.

(A) The assessed value of real property is fixed at 35% of true value and is determined pursuant to the State Tax Commissioner.

(B) Assumes public utilities are assessed at 25%.

Total

Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	%
\$ 667,179,840	\$ 1,947,476,834	34.26%
621,628,310	1,812,829,731	34.29%
604,498,130	1,763,584,577	34.28%
528,407,020	1,546,943,349	34.16%
495,005,940	1,447,749,920	34.19%
479,199,480	1,402,064,217	34.18%
430,534,350	1,257,611,869	34.23%
416,759,030	1,217,787,297	34.22%
406,906,640	1,184,369,497	34.36%
412,092,380	1,197,586,400	34.41%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOLDISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

	Tax Year									
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Canal Winchester Local School District:										
Unvoted (Inside Millage) -										
General Operating	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 4.50	\$ 4.50	\$ 5.00	\$ 4.50	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Voted - General Operating	58.60	59.27	59.67	60.78	60.94	61.40	62.05	62.96	63.10	62.90
Voted - Bond	9.00	9.00	9.00	13.90	11.25	10.95	11.45	10.95	10.80	10.30
Voted - Classroom Facilities	-	-	0.50	0.50	-	0.50	0.50	-	-	0.50
Total Voted	<u>67.60</u>	<u>68.27</u>	<u>69.17</u>	<u>75.18</u>	<u>72.19</u>	<u>72.85</u>	<u>74.00</u>	<u>73.91</u>	<u>73.90</u>	<u>73.70</u>
Total	<u>\$ 72.60</u>	<u>\$ 73.27</u>	<u>\$ 73.67</u>	<u>\$ 79.68</u>	<u>\$ 77.19</u>	<u>\$ 77.35</u>	<u>\$ 79.00</u>	<u>\$ 78.91</u>	<u>\$ 78.90</u>	<u>\$ 78.70</u>
Joint Vocational School District:										
Eastland-Fairfield	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00
Counties:										
Fairfield County	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	11.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	8.55	8.55
Franklin County	19.77	19.77	19.12	19.12	18.92	17.72	18.47	18.47	18.47	17.72
Cities/Villages:										
Canal Winchester	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.90	2.00
Columbus	3.14	3.27	3.14	3.14	2.65	3.14	2.65	2.65	3.14	3.14
Lithopolis	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	5.90	5.90
Pickerington	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
Townships:										
Bloom	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80
Madison	27.42	26.45	27.05	27.05	27.05	27.05	27.17	27.17	21.92	21.80
Violet	19.35	19.35	19.35	19.35	19.35	19.35	19.35	17.85	17.85	14.05

Source: Franklin County and Fairfield County Auditor's Offices.

Note: Rates are stated per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Note: Data is presented on a calendar year basis, which is consistent with the method by which the County Auditor's Offices maintain this information.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS
DECEMBER 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2013

December 31, 2022			
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total District Taxable Assessed Value
Eastern Gas Transmission & Storage	\$ 18,165,070	1	2.72%
South Central Power Company	5,332,270	2	0.80%
Winchester Square, LLC.	4,111,460	3	0.62%
Walmart Real Estate Business Trust	3,202,500	4	0.48%
Lehman Village, LTD.	2,628,890	5	0.39%
CRI Ourparcels, LLC.	2,612,260	6	0.39%
AMH 2015-2 Borrower, LLC.	2,459,950	7	0.37%
Waterloo Crossing, LTD.	2,233,990	8	0.33%
AH4R Properties, LLC.	2,114,820	9	0.32%
Chambers Waste Systems of Ohio, Inc.	1,990,410	10	0.30%
Total	\$ 44,851,620		6.72%
Total Assessed Valuation			\$ 667,179,840

December 31, 2013			
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total District Taxable Assessed Value
Dominion Energy Transmission, Inc.	\$ 8,383,910	1	2.03%
Winchester Square, LLC.	5,556,350	2	1.35%
Walmart Real Estate Business Trust	4,326,000	3	1.05%
South Central Power Company	3,928,920	4	0.95%
Waterloo Crossing, LTD.	3,590,400	5	0.87%
HD Development of Maryland, Inc.	2,197,310	6	0.53%
Lehman Village, LTD.	1,961,370	7	0.48%
Greenbridge Company, LTD.	1,960,010	8	0.48%
Schroer Properties	1,715,000	9	0.42%
Winchester Lakes LLC	1,662,510	10	0.40%
Total	\$ 35,281,780		8.56%
Total Assessed Valuation			\$ 412,092,380

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Tax Year/ Collection Year	Current Levy (A)	Current Collection (B)	Percent of Current Levy Collected	Delinquent Collection (C)	Total Collection (D)	Total Collection As a Percent of Total Levy (C)
2021/2022	\$ 19,099,967	\$ 18,564,152	97.19%	\$ 366,459	\$ 18,930,611	99.11%
2020/2021	18,994,361	18,499,765	97.40%	247,648	18,747,413	98.70%
2019/2020	19,080,501	18,350,445	96.17%	270,857	18,621,302	97.59%
2018/2019	18,046,022	17,760,826	98.42%	289,129	18,049,955	100.02%
2017/2018	17,643,410	17,424,741	98.76%	280,629	17,705,370	100.35%
2016/2017	16,573,400	16,322,326	98.49%	411,220	16,733,546	100.97%
2015/2016	16,367,275	16,016,372	97.86%	307,314	16,323,686	99.73%
2014/2015	15,838,115	15,070,316	95.15%	293,916	15,364,232	97.01%
2013/2014	15,922,327	15,583,813	97.87%	337,472	15,921,285	99.99%
2012/2013	15,964,973	15,603,358	97.73%	478,789	16,082,147	100.73%

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office.

(A) Levy before adjustment for exempt valuation.

(B) Current tax collections include State reimbursement for homestead and roll-back.

(C) Delinquent Tax Collections are only available by collection year; therefore the percentage of total tax collections to the current levy may exceed 100 percent in some years. The District will continue to work with the County to get this information in the future.

(D) Total tax collections include State reimbursement for homestead and roll-back.

Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes to Levy
\$ 420,484	2.20%
535,653	2.82%
386,899	2.03%
329,325	1.82%
497,899	2.82%
509,568	3.07%
637,904	3.90%
655,136	4.14%
618,229	3.88%
679,221	4.25%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

Governmental Activities						
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Energy Conservation Bonds	School Bus Notes	Lease Purchase Agreement	Direct Financing Note	(A) Total Primary Government
2023	\$ 42,290,626	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,091,000	\$ 56,381,626
2022	45,977,775	850,000	265,000	-	7,511	47,100,286
2021	49,499,604	1,005,000	350,000	-	19,680	50,874,284
2020	52,725,630	1,155,000	435,000	-	31,132	54,346,762
2019	55,527,918	1,300,000	515,000	633,713	41,909	58,018,540
2018	57,757,321	1,440,000	595,000	699,196	52,051	60,543,568
2017	59,756,088	1,573,684	675,000	761,522	35,512	62,801,806
2016	62,142,840	1,701,894	840,000	820,844	83,865	65,589,443
2015	62,756,179	1,826,145	1,005,000	877,307	134,475	66,599,106
2014	64,241,444	1,946,343	245,000	935,409	197,719	67,565,915

Sources:

(A) District financial records.

(B) See "Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years" table for personal income, population and student enrollment information.

<u>(B)</u> <u>Per</u> <u>Capita</u>	<u>(B)</u> <u>Per</u> <u>ADM</u>	<u>(B)</u> <u>Total Debt as</u> <u>a Percentage of</u> <u>Personal Income</u>
\$ 5,926	\$ 15,218	5.69%
5,088	12,641	4.87%
5,495	13,654	5.26%
5,968	13,892	6.24%
6,580	15,196	8.61%
7,037	15,962	9.40%
7,572	16,601	10.51%
8,297	17,533	11.46%
8,519	18,103	12.31%
9,213	18,577	13.12%

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

Fiscal Year	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Energy Conservation Bonds	Total		
2023	\$ 42,290,626	\$ -	\$ 42,290,626	2.17%	\$ 4,445
2022	45,977,775	850,000	46,827,775	2.58%	5,058
2021	49,499,604	1,005,000	50,504,604	2.86%	5,455
2020	52,725,630	1,155,000	53,880,630	3.48%	5,916
2019	55,527,918	1,300,000	56,827,918	3.93%	6,445
2018	57,757,321	1,440,000	59,197,321	4.22%	6,880
2017	59,756,088	1,573,684	61,329,772	4.88%	7,394
2016	62,142,840	1,701,894	63,844,734	5.24%	8,077
2015	62,756,179	1,826,145	64,582,324	5.45%	8,261
2014	64,241,444	1,946,343	66,187,787	5.53%	9,025

Source: District financial records.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
AS OF JUNE 30, 2023**

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Canal Winchester Local School District	\$ 56,381,626	100.00%	\$ 56,381,626
	<u>56,381,626</u>		<u>56,381,626</u>
Overlapping debt:			
Fairfield County	21,806,000	3.76%	819,906
Franklin County	88,266,035	1.19%	1,050,366
City of Canal Winchester	5,885,000	95.48%	5,618,998
City of Columbus	2,499,654,625	0.66%	16,497,721
City of Pickerington	6,575,000	1.17%	76,928
Madison Township	1,100,000	30.48%	335,280
Violet Township	8,530,000	5.72%	487,916
Columbus State Community College Miscellaneous	122,740,000	1.19%	1,460,606
Solid Waste Authority of Central Ohio Miscellaneous	55,640,000	1.26%	701,064
	<u>2,810,196,660</u>		<u>27,048,785</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt	<u>\$ 2,866,578,286</u>		<u>\$ 83,430,411</u>

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council.

Note: Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the political subdivision located within the boundaries of the District by the total assessed valuation of the subdivision. The valuations used were for the 2022 collection year.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Voted Debt Limit	Total Debt Applicable to Limit	Debt Service Available Balance	Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Voted Legal Debt Margin (A)	Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
2023	\$ 60,046,186	\$ 33,017,000	\$ 6,429,578	\$ 26,587,422	\$ 33,458,764	\$ 667,180	44.28%
2022	55,946,548	34,549,983	6,535,880	28,014,103	27,932,445	621,628	50.07%
2021	54,404,832	38,064,983	6,964,992	31,099,991	23,304,841	604,498	57.16%
2020	47,556,632	41,850,680	5,239,700	36,610,980	10,945,652	528,407	76.98%
2019	44,550,535	44,340,680	5,358,197	38,982,483	5,568,052	495,006	87.50%
2018	43,127,953	46,870,680	5,066,056	41,804,624	1,323,329	479,199	96.93%
2017	38,748,092	49,890,680	4,477,533	45,413,147	(6,665,056)	430,534	117.20%
2016	37,508,313	52,578,670	4,319,820	48,258,850	(10,750,537)	416,759	128.66%
2015	36,621,598	54,189,823	3,345,149	50,844,674	(14,223,076)	406,907	138.84%
2014	37,088,314	55,700,868	3,155,706	52,545,162	(15,456,848)	412,092	141.68%

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office and School District financial records.

Note: Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for voted debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt. House Bill 530 became effective on March 30, 2006, which excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations.

(A) On March 28, 1996, the District was determined to be a "special needs" district, meaning the District was permitted to exceed the voted debt limitation. This status was confirmed on October 14, 2004.

Voted Debt Margins are determined without reference to applicable monies in the District's debt service fund.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	Population (A)	Personal Income (B)	Per Capita Personal Income (B)	School Enrollment (C)	Unemployment Rates (D)		
					Franklin County	Ohio	United States
2023	9,514	\$ 991,368,314	\$ 104,201	3,705	3.8%	4.5%	3.8%
2022	9,514	991,368,314	104,201	3,721	3.8%	4.5%	3.8%
2021	9,258	966,637,038	104,411	3,726	3.7%	3.8%	4.3%
2020	9,107	871,075,443	95,649	3,912	5.4%	5.6%	6.9%
2019	8,818	673,700,923	68,285	3,818	3.6%	4.3%	3.7%
2018	8,604	644,147,160	68,041	3,793	4.5%	4.5%	4.0%
2017	8,294	597,323,340	65,640	3,783	4.4%	4.5%	5.3%
2016	7,905	572,472,700	64,577	3,741	3.9%	4.6%	4.7%
2015	7,818	540,974,332	63,390	3,679	4.0%	5.0%	5.4%
2014	7,334	515,134,016	62,395	3,637	4.8%	5.7%	6.2%

(A) U. S. Census Bureau population estimates of the City of Canal Winchester.

(B) Federal Adjusted Gross Income, Ohio Department of Taxation data for the Canal Winchester Local School District, fiscal years 2013-2019.

Median Household Income, U.S. Census Bureau, fiscal years 2020-2023.

(C) Enrollment figures are taken from historical EMIS fall enrollment data, excluding preschool students. These figures are not consistent with the actual head counts of students used to calculate State funding because those head counts include community school students.

(D) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services, Ohio Labor Market Information.

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT FISCAL YEAR AND NINE CALENDAR YEARS AGO**

June 30, 2023

Employer*	Employees	Rank
NIFCO Inc.	636	1
Canal Winchester Local Schools	492	2
TS Trim Industries, Inc.	427	3
DHL Supply Chain	390	4
HFI, Inc.	178	5
CAPSA Solutions	151	6
Winchester Care and Rehabilitation	140	7
Diley Ridge Medical Center	148	8
BrewDog Brewing	146	9
Staffmark	143	10
Total	2,851	

*Employers do not include retail or restaurant businesses.

December 31, 2013

Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
TS Trim Industries, Inc.	475	1	8.84%
Canal Winchester Local Schools	387	2	7.20%
NIFCO Inc.	347	3	6.46%
HFI, Inc.	324	4	6.03%
Kindred Transitional Care and Rehabilitation	172	5	3.20%
Waste Management, Inc.	127	6	2.36%
Diley Ridge Medical Center	118	7	2.20%
Altercare	102	8	1.90%
Jeff Wyler Chevrolet	87	9	1.62%
Total	2,139		39.80%
Total Employment within the City	5,374		

Source: City of Canal Winchester.

Note: The total number of people employed in the City of Canal Winchester is not available for June 30, 2023; therefore, the percentage of total City employment is not presented for June 30, 2023.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**STAFFING STATISTICS
FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) BY TYPE AND FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

Type	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Certified Staff	281.00	274.00	281.00	267.00	270.00	258.00
Harvest Preparatory School	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.00
Coordinators	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators	27.00	22.00	21.00	22.00	22.00	21.00
Classified Staff	162.00	158.00	163.00	160.00	152.00	154.00
Total	474.00	457.00	468.00	452.00	446.00	436.00
Function	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Instruction:						
Regular	179.00	202.00	204.00	190.00	187.00	198.00
Special	115.00	74.00	71.00	63.00	57.00	45.00
Vocational	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	16.00	3.00
Support Services:						
Pupil	42.00	44.00	62.00	60.00	53.00	55.00
Instructional staff	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration	27.00	22.00	21.00	22.00	22.00	21.00
Clerical	20.00	21.00	19.00	19.00	25.00	24.00
Fiscal	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Operations and maintenance	28.00	30.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	28.00
Pupil transportation	51.00	52.00	48.00	55.00	51.00	54.00
Food service operations	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Harvest Preparatory School	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.00
Total Governmental Activities	474.00	457.00	468.00	452.00	446.00	436.00

Source: District records.

2017	2016	2015	2014
251.00	244.00	235.00	225.00
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
-	2.00	2.00	2.00
19.00	14.00	13.00	13.00
145.00	135.00	133.00	129.00
417.00	397.00	385.00	371.00

2017	2016	2015	2014
187.00	177.00	174.90	168.00
43.00	39.00	36.50	36.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
46.00	45.00	44.60	41.00
7.00	6.00	8.00	7.00
19.00	19.00	15.00	15.00
25.00	25.00	22.00	21.00
5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00
30.00	29.00	29.00	30.00
48.00	45.00	43.00	42.00
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
417.00	397.00	385.00	371.00

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

Function	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Instruction:						
Regular and Special						
Enrollment (students)	3,705	3,721	3,726	3,912	3,818	3,793
Graduates	321	327	294	307	288	317
Support services:						
Board of education						
Regular meetings per year	12	12	12	12	12	12
Special meetings per year	2	5	3	3	1	3
Administration						
Nonpayroll checks issued	3,356	3,286	3,009	3,397	3,637	3,604
Pupil transportation						
Avg. students transported daily	2,525	2,493	706	2,574	2,509	2,433
Food service operations						
Meals served to students	374,380	464,560	331,776	291,079	303,468	303,018
Breakfast served to students	129,737	236,584	245,581	136,609	94,334	87,216

Source: District records.

Note: Enrollment figures are taken from EMIS reports.

2017	2016	2015	2014
3,783 251	3,741 280	3,679 258	3,637 251
12 4	12 6	12 5	12 6
4,013	3,977	4,808	3,762
2,424	2,422	2,243	2,268
306,970 87,384	302,813 104,297	291,706 75,458	279,933 68,271

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Land	\$ 3,943,623	\$ 3,943,623	\$ 3,943,623	\$ 3,943,623
Land improvements	1,063,113	175,130	199,153	223,176
Buildings and improvements	82,143,534	83,101,707	84,111,863	59,834,158
Furniture, equipment and vehicles	2,600,319	2,032,718	1,880,527	1,888,725
Furniture and equipment	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	-	-	-	-
Construction in progress	706,426	698,616	-	21,791,686
Total Governmental Activities	<u>90,457,015</u>	<u>89,951,794</u>	<u>90,135,166</u>	<u>87,681,368</u>
Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 90,457,015</u>	<u>\$ 89,951,794</u>	<u>\$ 90,135,166</u>	<u>\$ 87,681,368</u>

Source: District financial records.

(A) Capital assets were restated at June 30, 2017.

2019	2018	2017 (A)	2016	2015	2014
\$ 3,985,623	\$ 3,943,348	\$ 3,943,348	\$ 3,698,648	\$ 3,698,648	\$ 3,698,648
247,198	271,221	-	52,718	53,789	54,859
60,591,228	61,348,298	62,120,448	63,120,794	62,983,575	63,563,881
1,918,831	1,981,383	1,954,459	-	-	-
-	-	-	2,455,118	2,313,406	2,592,967
-	-	-	1,170,817	1,318,965	660,325
8,094,713	1,024,806	-	-	416,630	-
<u>\$ 74,837,593</u>	<u>\$ 68,569,056</u>	<u>\$ 68,018,255</u>	<u>\$ 70,498,095</u>	<u>\$ 70,785,013</u>	<u>\$ 70,570,680</u>

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Indian Trail Elementary (1999)					
Square feet	96,200	96,200	96,200	96,200	96,200
Capacity (students)	825	825	825	825	825
Enrollment	785	765	756	753	770
Number of Teachers (A)	52	50	50	45	47
Pupil to Teacher Ratio	15.1	15.3	15.1	16.7	16.4
Winchester Trail Elementary (2002, 2008)					
Square feet	118,299	118,299	118,299	118,299	118,299
Capacity (students)	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125
Enrollment	827	845	855	996	935
Number of Teachers (A)	67	67	65	69	66
Pupil to Teacher Ratio	12.3	12.6	13.2	14.4	14.2
Middle School (2008)					
Square feet	130,085	130,085	130,085	130,085	130,085
Capacity (students)	921	921	921	921	921
Enrollment	922	929	946	968	947
Number of Teachers (A)	64	63	65	64	66
Pupil to Teacher Ratio	14.4	14.7	14.6	15.1	14.3
High School (1976, 1998, 2003)					
Square feet	195,074	195,074	195,074	149,413	149,413
Capacity (students)	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,025	1,025
Enrollment	1,171	1,182	1,169	1,195	1,166
Number of Teachers (A)	65	62	64	61	67
Pupil to Teacher Ratio	18.0	19.1	18.3	19.6	17.4
Total enrollment by year	3,705	3,721	3,726	3,912	3,818
Total teachers by year	248	242	244	239	246

Source: District records.

Notes: Year of original construction is in parentheses.

(A) Does not include guidance counselors, nurses, media, etc.

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
96,200	96,200	94,693	94,693	94,693
825	825	825	825	825
738	748	786	803	812
50	47	45	41	41
14.8	15.9	17.5	19.6	20.0
118,299	118,299	118,299	118,299	118,299
1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125
924	993	877	956	884
69	65	59	58	53
13.4	15.3	14.9	16.5	16.7
130,058	130,058	130,958	130,958	130,958
921	921	921	921	921
927	898	905	877	919
64	61	58	57	58
14.5	14.7	15.6	15.3	15.9
149,413	149,413	136,148	136,148	136,148
1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025
1,204	1,144	1,173	1,043	1,022
63	60	59	58	56
19.1	19.1	19.9	17.9	19.5
3,793	3,783	3,741	3,679	3,637
246	233	221	214	207

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

OPERATING STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	General Government		Governmental Activities		Enrollment	Percent Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
	Expenditures (A)	Cost per Pupil	Expenses (A)	Cost per Pupil				
2023	\$ 58,189,885	\$ 15,706	\$ 57,758,485	\$ 15,589	3,705	-0.56%	248	14.94
2022	53,330,290	14,332	49,103,382	13,196	3,721	-4.88%	242	15.38
2021	53,982,084	14,488	55,471,790	14,888	3,726	-4.75%	244	15.27
2020	60,553,964	15,479	51,358,767	13,129	3,912	2.46%	239	16.37
2019	52,361,970	13,715	42,478,644	11,126	3,818	0.66%	246	15.52
2018	44,799,393	11,811	25,122,890	6,623	3,793	0.26%	246	15.42
2017	43,034,974	11,376	47,053,280	12,438	3,783	1.12%	233	16.24
2016	41,215,145	11,017	41,189,092	11,010	3,741	1.69%	221	16.93
2015	40,839,502	11,101	40,122,700	10,906	3,679	1.15%	214	17.19
2014	37,384,529	10,279	38,437,145	10,568	3,637	0.86%	207	17.54

Source: District financial records. The enrollment is located on the "Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years" table and the teaching staff was provided by District records.

(A) Debt Service totals have been excluded.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO**

**TEACHERS STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Teachers' Salaries							
Average Salary	N/A	\$ 64,844	\$ 63,292	\$ 62,650	\$ 59,028	\$ 58,757	\$ 55,513
Teaching Experience							
0-4 Years	N/A	24.82%	25.00%	26.64%	24.37%	20.09%	24.00%
4-10 Years	N/A	16.06%	15.73%	16.06%	19.33%	23.93%	20.80%
10 or More Years	N/A	59.12%	59.27%	57.30%	56.30%	55.98%	55.20%

Source: Ohio Department of Education.

N/A - Information is not available.

<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
\$ 51,855	\$ 55,937	\$ 56,822
28.09%	17.47%	16.97%
18.35%	18.78%	17.89%
53.56%	63.75%	65.14%

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



**CANAL WINCHESTER LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY**

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 1/16/2024

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov